Binomial and Trinomial Index to the Auk, 1884-1920
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
the A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(all Seven Editions)

2nd Draft
Listings Annotated; Citations Validated
Part 1 of 8, A-B

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
December 6, 2012

The availability of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as Google Books, www.archive.org, the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at http://elibrary.unm.edu/sora/, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that indexes to these texts could have value to potential users. Although many electronic texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the use of abbreviations. Likewise--for the sake of completeness--some researchers might prefer to cross check machine created citations against an index compiled by hand. Thirdly, the opportunity for serendipity is much greater using a traditional form of index, where alternate spellings and synonyms of scientific names are likely to be more evident.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial names mentioned in the following:

Nuttall Ornithological Bulletin (1876-1883)
The Auk (1884-1920)
A.O.U. Check-list of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed journals except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. “Æ” is represented as “Ae”. For expediency, accent marks and apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indices been incorporated in the present work.

An estimated 20,000+ names are listed which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It’s likely that a small percentage of citation errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

*Current scientific name:
*Vernacular name(s):
*Authority:
*Type locality:
*Taxonomic Serial No.:

*Current scientific name -- information from Avibase as primary source, and ITIS as secondary source for birds.

*Vernacular names -- as mentioned in indexed publications.

*Authority -- as mentioned in indexed publications.

*Type locality -- as mentioned in indexed publications

*Taxonomic Serial No. -- as provided by ITIS (where available)

At a future stage, the compiler hopes to provide a synonymy for each species and geographical race, but this is likely to require a year or more of additional preparation.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website = http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = http://www.itis.gov/

Marinespecies: website = http://www.marinespecies.org/

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Paleodb: website = http://paleodb.org/

Plants.usda: website = http://plants.usda.gov/java/

Abdimia adimii:
Current scientific name: Ciconia abdimii (Lichtenstein, 1823)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): white-bellied stork (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abeillia abeillei:
Current scientific name: Abeillia abeillei (Delattre and Lesson, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Emerald-chinned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Abeille's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: DeLattre and Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lesson and DeLattre (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Type locality: Jalapa, Veracruz (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555085 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 334 * **1998**: xxxii,290,714

Abeillia typica:
Current scientific name: Abeillia abeillei (Delattre and Lesson, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bonaparte (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Abeillia typica (Bonaparte) = Ornismya abeillei (Lesson and DeLattre) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 334 * **1998**: 290

Abies balsamea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Abies balsamea (L.) Mill. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): balsam fir (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18032 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 121
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 379 * **1893**: 4 * **1901**: 340 * **1907**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies balsamifera:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 13
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 13 * **1888**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carrière (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): hemlock (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 159 * **1896**: 346 * **1905**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies concolor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Abies concolor (Gord. & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 181826 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies concolor lowiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Abies lowiana (Gordon & Glend.) A. Murray bis (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): California white fir (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183277 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies douglasi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies excelsa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Picea abies (L.) Karst. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): Norway spruce (Auk:1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "excelsa" = "abies" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 8
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies fraseri:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Abies fraseri (Pursh) Poir. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): balsam fir (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 181829 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 97 * **1907**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies lasiocarpa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Abies lasiocarpa (Hook.) Nutt. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): alpine fir (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 181830 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 29,306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies magnifica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Abies magnifica A. Murray bis (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): red alpine fir (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 181834 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 184,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies nigra:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): black spruce (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 13
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 13 * **1886**: 97 * **1887**: 102 * **1888**: 337-339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abies subalpina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Abies lasiocarpa (Hook.) Nutt. var. lasiocarpa (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): balsam (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183280 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "subalpina" = "lasiocarpa" (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abrornis albigularis formosana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Laubmann (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Formosa (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Abrornis sakaiorum:
Current scientific name: Abroscopus superciliaris sakaiorum (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Stresemann (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Malay Peninsula. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acacia farnesiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acacia farnesiana (L.) Willd. (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): spiny rallo (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 26427 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 337 * **1915**: 377 * **1916**: 405 * **1917**: 53
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acacia koa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acacia koa (Gray) (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 182079 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acacia mollissima:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acacia mearnsii (De Wild.) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black Wattle (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 609
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthapneuste borealis borealis:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus borealis borealis (Blasius, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Blasius (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthidiops bairdi:
Current scientific name: Acanthidops bairdi (Ridgway, 1882) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthidops bairdi:
Current scientific name: Acanthidops bairdi (Ridgway, 1882) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (Nuttall:1883)
Type locality: Volcan de Irazu, Costa Rica (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 168
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthidops bairdii:
Current scientific name: Acanthidops bairdi (Ridgway, 1882) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Peg-billed Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Volcan de Izaru, Costa Rica (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558371 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 693 * **1998**: l,597,726

Acanthis brewsteri:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 105 * **1906**: 112,470
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 372 * **1931**: 374 * **1957**: 650

Acanthis brewsterii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 401
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 354 * **1889**: 70 * **1895**: 330

Acanthis cabaret:
Current scientific name: Carduelis cabaret (Statius Müller, PL, 1776) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 30,31,34,144,145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis canescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte and Schleg (1850) (not "Linaria canescens" Gould) (Auk:1884)
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis canescens (∞)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis cannabina:
Current scientific name: Carduelis cannabina (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): European Linnet (Auk:1900)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326 * **1900**: 388 * **1901**: 313 * **1917**: 105
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis cannabina cannabina:
Current scientific name: Carduelis cannabina cannabina (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Linnet (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis cannabina fringillirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Linnet (Auk:1915)
Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte] and Schleg. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis cannabina harterti:
Current scientific name: Carduelis cannabina harterti (Bannerman, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bannerman (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Lanzarote Island, Canary Islands (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis cannabina persica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Koudashev (1916?) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: northern Persia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 105
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis cannabina taurica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Koudashev (1916?) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Krym (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 105
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis carduelis:
Current scientific name: Carduelis carduelis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis carduelis britannicus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis carduelis britannica (Hartert, 1903) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Hartert (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sussex, England (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 324 * **1957**: 567

Acanthis exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Coues (1861) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 30,32-34,62,63 * **1888**: 413 * **1895**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis exilipes hornnemannii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Holboell (1834) [*sic*] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis flammea:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179241 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 145 * **1908**: 395 * **1910**: 476
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 568,650

Acanthis flammea flammea:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Norrland, Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179242 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 568,569

Acanthis flammea holboellii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Roda Valley, Thuringia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179244 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 569

Acanthis flammea rostrata:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea rostrata (Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Jakobshavn, Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179243 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 569

Acanthis flavirostris:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flavirostris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Twite (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326 * **1905**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis groenlandica:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (1856) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Acanthis linaria rostrata" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis holboelli:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea holboellii (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis holboellii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea holboellii (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 33-35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis holboellii rustrata:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis holboolli:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "holboolli" misspelling of "holboellii"; "usually considered invalid" (Avibase: 2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920):. * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis hornemanni:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hoary Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Holboell (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Holboll (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179238 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 30,63 * **1895**: 335 * **1917**: 44 * **1918**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 247 * **1957**: 567

Acanthis hornemanni exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hoary Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Fort Simpson, Mackenzie (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179240 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 163,164 * **1893**: 124* **1909**: 150,308 * **1910**: 58,463 * **1913**: 152 * **1914**: 429, 560 * **1916**: 401 * **1917**: 44,158,487 * **1918**: 466, 467 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 325 * **1957**: 568

Acanthis hornemanni hornemanni:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni hornemanni (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hornemann's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Greenland Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Holboell (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Holboll (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: North Greenland, above 69°N (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179239 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 325 * **1957**: 567

Acanthis hornemanni typica:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni hornemanni (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “typica” signifies type race of species
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 164

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis hornemannii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni (Holboll, 1843) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Greenland Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Hollböll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 148,150,152,154 * **1889**: 294,329 * **1890**: 245,322
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 259 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 217

Acanthis hornemannii exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hoary Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152,154 * **1886**: 322 * **1895**: 216 * **1901**: 41,195 * **1902**: 201 * **1903**: 282 * **1905**: 313 * **1907**: 79,403
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 217

Acanthis linaria:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 145,146,148,151,152,154,361 * **1885**: 93 * **1886**: 322 * **1887**: 30-34,62,63,163,164 * **1888**: 358 * **1889**: 24,294,314 * **1890**: 239,245 * **1893**: 205,327,333 * **1894**: 333 * **1895**: 216,326 * **1897**: 177,219 * **1898**: 15 * **1900**: 181 * **1901**: 41,109,195 * **1902**: 29,137,201,212 * **1903**: 236 * **1904**: 95,250,392 * **1905**: 201,240,313 * **1906**: 102,145,313,470 * **1907**: 79,126,188,404 * **1908**: 72,280, 395,439 * **1909**: 57,69,150,316,358,396 * **1910**: 40,57,148, 463,476 * **1911**: 41 * **1912**: 111,113 * **1917**: 219,401 * **1918**: 467 * **1919**: 255 * **1920**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260,354 * **1889**: 46 * **1895**: 217,331 * **1910**: 248,372 * **1931**: 374

Acanthis linaria caberet:
Current scientific name: Carduelis cabaret (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2012)

Authority: Muller (1776) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Coues (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 44 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria holboelli:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Holboell's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Holböll's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Middle Germany (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 63 * **1893**: 124,327
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 248 * **1914**: 429 * **1931**: 325

Acanthis linaria holboellii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Holböll's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#2); also: Holboell's Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 148,149,150,153,154 * **1887**: 12,32, 33,163,164 * **1893**: 333 * **1897**: 219 * **1901**: 41,195 * **1907**: 79,404
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 217

Acanthis linaria β. holboellii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1895**: 217

Acanthis linaria β holbollii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria lanceolata:
Current scientific name: see “Acanthis linaria γ lanceolata”
Authority: “Selys” (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria γ lanceolata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Selys” (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Acanthis linaria rostrata" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 151,153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria linaria:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria linaria" = "flammea flammea" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 107 * **1912**: 77,111,182,202 * **1913**: 345,570 * **1914**: 322 * **1916**: 170,309,401,402 * **1917**: 44,93,217,218,409,487 * **1918**: 150,232,467 * **1919**: 521 * **1920**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 248 * **1931**: 325

Acanthis linaria pallescens (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note under “Acanthis pallescens”

Authority: Homeyer (1880) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria pallescens (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 32,33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria rostrata:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea rostrata (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Greater Redpoll (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Type locality: Jakobshavn, Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 150,153-156 * **1887**: 163,164 * **1893**: 123,290,327,333 * **1895**: 70 * **1896**: 245 * **1897**: 219 * **1901**: 41,195,395 * **1905**: 240 * **1907**: 79,404 * **1913**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 218 * **1910**: 248 * **1931**: 326

Acanthis linaria typica:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2012); “typica” signifies type race of species
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 156 * **1887**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis linaria vera:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2012); “vera” signifies type race of species
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 148 * **1887**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis pallescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Homeyer (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis exilipes" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis rostrata:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea rostrata (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 150 * **1887**: 30,63,164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis rufescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Acanthis cabaret" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 31,63,144,145 * **1895**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis sibirica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Severzow (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis exilipes" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthis spinus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis spinus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza diemenensis:
Current scientific name: Acanthiza pusilla diemenensis (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Tasmanian Tit (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 557
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza flavolateralis:
Current scientific name: Gerygone flavolateralis (Gray, 1859) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gray (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza marianae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: White (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 526
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza nana:
Current scientific name: Acanthiza nana (Vigors and Horsfield, 1827) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558380 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza nana dawsoniana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: White (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Dawson River, Queensland (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza nana dorotheae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Lithgow, New South Wales (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza pusilla
Current scientific name: Acanthiza pusilla (Shaw, 1790) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: White (1790) (Auk:1918) * Vigors (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558381 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: disagreements found with respect to authority attributions.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 44 * **1918**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza pusilla peroni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Peron Peninsula, Australia (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthiza pygmea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Milligan (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Mallee district, Victoria (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste borealis:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus borealis (Blasius, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Kennicott's Willow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Blasius (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 390,419 * **1908**: 398 * **1909**: 302 * **1913**: 152 * **1920**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 355 * **1931**: 379

Acanthopneuste borealis borealis:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus borealis borealis (Blasius, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179845 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste borealis kennicotti:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus borealis kennicotti (Baird, 1869) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Kennicott's Willow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Baird (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Norton Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 152 * **1919**: 407 * **1920**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 264,379

Acanthopneuste borealis kennicottii:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus borealis kennicotti (Baird, 1869) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 398 * **1909**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste coronatus:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus coronatus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste ijmae:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus ijimae (Stejneger, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1893)
Type locality: Seven Islands, Japan (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste puella:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Madarasz (1902) (Auk:1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste tenellipes:
Current scientific name: Phylloscopus tenellipes (Swinhoe, 1860) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Swinh[oe] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthopneuste trochiloides harterti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Assam Hills (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris:
Current scientific name: Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 142,144
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthornis magnus:
Current scientific name: Acanthornis magna (Gould, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Scrub Tit (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthositta chloris granti:
Current scientific name: Acanthisitta chloris granti (Mathews and Iredale, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Zealand (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711607 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthurus microrhynchus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthylis albicollis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hemiprocne zonaris" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthylis brachyura:
Current scientific name: Chaetura brachyura (Jardine, 1846) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Jardine (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 320 * **1998**: 278

Acanthylis collaris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hemiprocne zonaris" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthylis saxatalis:
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Woodhouse (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 179 * **1957**: 299,300 * **1983**: 323 * **1998**: 281

Acanthylis semicollaris:
Current scientific name: Streptoprocne semicollaris (De Saussure, 1859) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Saussure (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * De Saussure (1859) (ITIS:2011) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 318,319 * **1998**: 276,277

Acanthylis sylvatica:
Current scientific name: Zoonavena sylvatica (Tickell, 1846) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Tickell (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acanthyllis zonaris:
Current scientific name: Streptoprocne zonaris (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accentor alpinus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accentor auricapillus:
Current scientific name: Seiurus aurocapilla (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accentor collaris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accentor fagani:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Yemen (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 607 * **1917**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accentor modularis:
Current scientific name: Prunella modularis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 268 * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter accipiter:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Accipiter accipiter (Brisson) = Falco nisus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 155

Accipiter atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis atricapillus (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 154 * **1889**: 313 * **1890**: 231,322 * **1893**: 126,223,274 * **1894**: 267,302 * **1895**: 171,190,191, 265,313 * **1897**: 216,316,352 * **1900**: 70,104,178 * **1901**: 37 * **1902**: 296 * **1903**: 53,212 * **1906**: 100,314,420 * **1907**: 72, 110,142,182,187,214,260,437 * **1908**: 82,277,323 * **1910**: 14,146 * **1918**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 129 * **1998**: 95

Accipiter atricapillus striatulus:

Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis 'striatulus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 188 * **1888**: 145 * **1890**: 53 * **1893**: 126 * **1898**: 127,308 * **1900**: 104 * **1901**: 403 * **1903**: 183: * **1906**: 142 * **1908**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 129

Accipiter beniensis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter castanilius beniensis (Lönnberg, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lonnberg (1917) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Beni, eastern Congo (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter bicolor:
Current scientific name: Accipiter bicolor (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bicolored Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175310 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 161 * **1892**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: xxi,94,707

Accipiter bicolor bicolor:
Current scientific name: Accipiter bicolor bicolor (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824252 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 443,444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter bicolor fidens:
Current scientific name: Accipiter bicolor fidens (Bangs and Noble, 1918) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bangs and Noble (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Buena Vista, Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824253 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter bicolor schistochlamys:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 290 * **1913**: 370 * **1918**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter cauda furcata:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Elanoides forficatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "Swallow Tail Hawk" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Falco forficatus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 63 * **1957**: 100

Accipiter chilensis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter chilensis (Philippi and Landbeck, 1864) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Chilean Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Philippi and Landbeck (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: 94

Accipiter chionogaster:
Current scientific name: Accipiter chionogaster (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Kaup (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558392 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: 94

Accipiter cinereus:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter cirrhocephalus quaesitandus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter cirrocephalus 'quaesitandus' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Mathews (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Cape York (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 91
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter collaris:
Current scientific name: Accipiter collaris (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175316 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 93

Accipiter cooperi (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Accipiter cooperii (Bonaparte, 1828) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cooper's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4)
Authority: Bonaparte (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: Bordentown, New Jersey (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 41 * **1879**: 11,84,146,196,216 * **1881**: 141,201,233 * **1882**: 21,150,174 * **1883**: 30,41,197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 247 * **1885**: 17,284 * **1886**: 80,92, 422: * **1887**: 103,188 * **1888**: 20,145,246,247,271,350 * **1889**: 117,221,237,247,313 * **1890**: 36,53 * **1891**: 107 * **1892**: 212,232,288 * **1893**: 44,223,337 * **1894**: 136,251, 252,267 * **1895**: 121,235,263,265,364 * **1896**: 293 * **1898**: 127,307 * **1900**: 342 * **1902**: 421 * **1903**: 183,205 * **1904**: 241,353,476 * **1905**: 151,199,382 * **1906**: 100,173,344,413, 420 * **1907**: 17,49,260,283,432 * **1908**: 213,417,441,452, 458,464 * **1909**: 6,394 * **1910**: 22,38,146,171 * **1911**: 11,35, 73,207,232,312,493 * **1912**: 40,80,375,470,515 * **1913**: 6,244,495,567 * **1914**: 221,480 * **1917**: 38,64 * **1918**: 24,45, 281,282,283,345 * **1919**: 52 * **1920**: 66,293,398,433, 544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 128 * **1910**: 156 * **1931**: 65,431

Accipiter cooperi (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Lemb.” (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found175309 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 40
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter cooperii:
Current scientific name: Accipiter cooperii (Bonaparte, 1828) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cooper’s Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2,5,6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175309 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 212 * **1901**: 37 * **1902**: 233 * **1904**: 454 * **1905**: 46 * **1906**: 142 * **1907**: 72 * **1908**: 433 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 128 * **1957**: 104 * **1983**: 109,802 * **1998**: xxi, 94,707

Accipiter erythronemius:
Current scientific name: Accipiter erythronemius (Kaup, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-thighed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Kaup (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558394 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: 94

Accipiter eudiabolus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Babooni, British New Guinea (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Accipiter (Astur) eudiabolus" (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter fasciatus polycryptus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter fasciatus polycryptus (Rothschild and Hartert, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Sogeri Dist., N. Guinea (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824271 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter fringilloides:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus fringilloides (Vigors, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (1828) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 41 * **1895**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter fuscus (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-shinned Hawk (Auk:1886)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Accipiter striatus” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 24,37,146,173,174,196,216 * **1881**: 141, 161,201,233 * **1882**: 15,41,126,127,151,174,227 * **1883**: 178,197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 110,247,295 * **1885**: 17,174,284,311 * **1886**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter fuscus (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Lemb.” (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Accipiter fringilloides" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter fuscus (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1859) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Accipiter velox" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter gentilis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175300 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 102 * **1983**: 109,110,802 * **1998**: xxi,95,707

Accipiter gentilis albidus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis albidus (Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Menzb[ier] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824281 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter gentilis atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis atricapillus (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (vicinity of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175301 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 613
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 102

Accipiter gentilis laingi:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis laingi (Taverner, 1940) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Taverner (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175302 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 103

Accipiter gentilis schvedowi:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Menzb[ier] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824287 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter gularis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gularis (Temminck and Schlegel, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175322 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter gundlachi:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gundlachi (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gundlach's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175323 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 40 * **1892**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: xxi,94,707

Accipiter guttifer:
Current scientific name: Accipiter bicolor guttifer (Hellmayr, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Hellmayr (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: 94

Accipiter henstii:
Current scientific name: Accipiter henstii (Schlegel, 1873) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Schlegel (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175326 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 110

Accipiter hiogaster rooki:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Type locality: Rook Island (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter major:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: "Degl & Gerbe" (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter melanoleucus (Smith, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Smith (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175330 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 110

Accipiter merillus:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gerini (1767) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Falco regulus" (Auk:1900)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 182 * **1900**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter mexicanus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brewer (1860) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 40
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter meyerianus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter meyerianus (Sharpe, 1878) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sharpe (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175331 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 110 * **1998**: 95

Accipiter minor:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Falco sparverius (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): "Little Hawk" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Synonym of "Falco sparverius" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 77 * **1957**: 123

Accipiter nisus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter nisus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Sparrowhawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175333 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 95 * **1895**: 329 * **1902**: 112 * **1912**: 181 * **1918**: 253 * **1920**: 499,500
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 108,780 * **1998**: 690,729

Accipiter nisus nisus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter nisus nisus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824325 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 510
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter nisus teneriffae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Laubmann (1912) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter novae-hollandiae:
Current scientific name: Accipiter novaehollandiae (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter pallens:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter palumbarius:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Falco columbarius (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "Pigeon Hawk" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Synonym of “Falco columbarius” (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920):: no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 75 * **1957**: 120

Accipiter palumbarius (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920) * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter pileatus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Accipiter bicolor pileatus (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 58
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter pileatus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Lemb.” (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 40
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter piscatorius:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Pandion haliaetus carolinensis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)

Vernacular name(s): Fishing Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Falco carolinensis" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 72 * **1957**: 116

Accipiter soloensis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter soloensis (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Frog-Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7); multiple other names listed
Authority: Horsfield (1821) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175342 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxi,93,707

Accipiter striatus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-shinned Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175304 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 103 * **1983**: 108,802 * **1998**: xxi,93,94,707

Accipiter striatus perobscurus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus perobscurus (Snyder, 1938) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Snyder (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175307 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 104

Accipiter striatus suttoni:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus suttoni (van Rossem, 1939) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: van Rossem (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Nuevo Leon, Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175306 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 103

Accipiter striatus velox:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus velox (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175305 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 103

Accipiter striatus venator:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus venator (Wetmore, 1914) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Wetmore (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Cerro Gordo, Porto Rico (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824334 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 128 * **1916**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter superciliosus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter superciliosus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012)(ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tiny Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175343 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 477
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 108 * **1998**: xxi,93,707

Accipiter superciliosus exitiosus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Type locality: Carrillo, Costa Rica (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 477
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter torquatus beruensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Buru (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter velox:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-shinned Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 92,154,164,179,422 * **1887**: 42,103, 188,264 * **1888**: 20,145,271,350 * **1889**: 117,247,313 * **1890**: 53,112,231,309,388 * **1891**: 137 * **1892**: 43,212,233, 328,354,361 * **1893**: 39,44,223 * **1894**: 136,251,267,302 * **1895**: 88,262-265,364,394 * **1896**: 177 * **1897**: 173,352 * **1898**: 127 * **1900**: 71,342 * **1901**: 37,233 * **1902**: 133 * **1904**: 34,239,446,454,476 * **1905**: 46,177,199,331 * **1906**: 142, 173,344,420 * **1907**: 17,49,72,260,428 * **1908**: 199,269,433, 441 * **1909**: 6,147,366,394 * **1910**: 146,171,273 * **1911**: 11, 35,73,207,232,265 * **1912**: 19,43,72,80,332,477,515 * **1913**: 244,272,420,536,567 * **1914**: 221,247,315,479 * **1916**: 67, 300,364 * **1917**: 37,217,266 * **1918**: 24,45,279,282 * **1919**: 15,52,61,400 * **1920**: 52,65,398,544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 128 * **1910**: 155 * **1931**: 431

Accipiter velox rufilatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Western Sharp-shinned Hawk (Auk:1905)
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 183,364 * **1904**: 68 * **1905**: 331, 366,370 * **1908**: 398 * **1909**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipiter velox velox:
Current scientific name: Accipiter striatus velox (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-shinned Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 65

Accipiter virgatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipter guttifer:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Accipiter bicolor guttifer (Hellmayr, 1917) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824254 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "Accipter" = misspelling of "Accipiter"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipter guttatus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: auct[orum plurimorum] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Accipter" = misspelling of "Accipiter"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Accipter velox:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon; lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under “Accipiter velox”)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-shinned Hawk (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Accipter" = misspelling of "Accipiter"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer bendirei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot); fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesquereux (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 4
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer circinatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer circinatum Pursh (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): vine maple (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28740 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer dasycarpum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer saccharinum L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 508252 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "dasycarpum" = "saccharinum" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer drummondii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer rubrum L. var. drummondii (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183671 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer glabrum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer glabrum Torr. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain maple (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28742 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 306 * **1914**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer negundo:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer negundo L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): Manitoba Maple Tree (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28749 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 473 * **1907**: 285 * **1910**: 55,56
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer pennsylvanicum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer pensylvanicum L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): stipled maple (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 8 * **1901**: 340 * **1909**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer rubrum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer rubrum L. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): red maple (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28728 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 97 * **1897**: 280 * **1906**: 44 * **1907**: 15,123,285:
* **1913**: 330,485 * **1914**: 213 * **1915**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer rubrum drummondi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer rubrum L. var. drummondii (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer rubrum drummondii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer rubrum L. var. drummondii (Hook. & Arn. ex Nutt.) Sarg. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 526853 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer saccharinum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer saccharinum L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): sugar maple (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28757 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 160 * **1890**: 211 * **1892**: 240 * **1893**: 4 * **1895**: 251 * **1907**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer saccharum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer saccharum Marsh. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): sugar maple (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28731 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 339 * **1907**: 123,286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acer spicatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Acer spicatum Lam. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): mountain maple (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28758 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 8,11 * **1901**: 340 * **1909**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acestrura astreans:
Current scientific name: Chaetocercus astreans (Bangs, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Santa Marta District, Colombia (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acestrura heliodor:
Current scientific name: Chaetocercus heliodor (Boucier, 1840) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gorgeted Woodstar (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Boucier (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555318 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 359 * **1998**: 307,695,729

Acheta nigra:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): black cricket (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Achillea millefolium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Achillea millefolium L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): yarrow (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35423 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acmonorhynchus affinis:
Current scientific name: Dicaeum agile affine (Zimmer, 1918) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Zimmer (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Palawan (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acorus calumus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Acorus calamus L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): sweet flag (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 564989 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 108
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acredula caudata:
Current scientific name: Aegithalos caudatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 342 * **1893**: 297 * **1895**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acridium septemfasciatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): red-winged locust (Auk:1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acridotheres cristatellus:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres cristatellus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Crested Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179642 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 466 * **1983**: 586,587,805 * **1998**: xlvi,524,723

Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: China (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179643 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 466

Acridotheres grandis:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres grandis (Moore, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Moore (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558403 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 587

Acridotheres javanicus:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres javanicus (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-vented Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cabanis (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 586,786 * **1998**: 697,729

Acridotheres tristis:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres tristis (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012)(ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Indian Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), House

Myna (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554025 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 387 * **1912**: 456 * **1914**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 586,805 * **1998**: xlvi,524,723

Acrobasis nebulella:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): pecan-leaf case-bearer (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 252
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus agricola:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus agricola (Jerdon, 1845) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558407 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus aquaticus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus orientalis (Temminck and Schlegel, 1847) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus bistrigiceps:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus bistrigiceps (Swinhoe, 1860) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Swinh[oe] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558412 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus dybowskii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus familiaris:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus familiaris (Rothschild, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Millerbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Rothschild (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178668 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 384,390
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: xliv,490,722

Acrocephalus familiaris familiaris:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus familiaris (Rothschild, 1892) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202290 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 808

Acrocephalus kingi:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus kingi (Wetmore, 1924) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Nihoa Millerbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wetmore (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: 490

Acrocephalus palustris:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus palustris (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Marsh Warbler (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558424 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333 * **1916**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus phragmitis:

Current scientific name: Acrocephalus schoenobaenus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "phragmitis" = "schoenobaenus" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus schoenobaenus:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus schoenobaenus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sedge Warbler (Auk:1919)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558428 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus strepera strepera:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus scirpaceus (Hermann, 1804) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Reed Warbler (Auk:1915)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "strepera" = "scirpaceus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus streperus:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus scirpaceus (Hermann, 1804) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Reed-warbler (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "strepera" = "scirpaceus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333 * **1914**: 427 * **1916**: 156
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus streperus intermedius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stantschinski (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 464
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus taiti:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus taiti (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913)
(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Henderson Island, South Pacific (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558432 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus tangorum:
Current scientific name: Acrocephalus tangorum (La Touche, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: La Touche (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Chin-wang-tao, China (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrocephalus turdoides:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Acrulocercus bishopi:
Current scientific name: Moho bishopi (Rothschild, 1893)
(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Rothschild (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 588 * **1998**: 427

Actinodura ramsayi yunnanensis:
Current scientific name: Actinodura ramsayi yunnanensis (Bangs and Phillips, 1914)
(Avibase:2011)
Authority: Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Loukouchal (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actitis hypoleuca:
Current scientific name: Actitis hypoleucos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 200 * **1920**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 385

Actitis hypoleucas:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Actitis hypoleucos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Sandpiper (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hypoleucas" = misspelling of "hypoleucos"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actitis hypoleucos:
Current scientific name: Actitis hypoleucos (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176613 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 339 * **1909**: 34 * **1913**: 597 * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 182,801 * **1998**: xxv,157,158,709

Actitis hypoleucus:
Current scientific name: Actitis hypoleucos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 16 * **1916**: 45
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actitis macularia:
Current scientific name: Actitis macularius (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176612 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 102,152,386,502 * **1887**: 12,16, 103,129,180,181,186,318,319 * **1888**: 20,145,149,151, 270,349,389,433 * **1889**: 31,32,43,76,78,99,117,120,128, 147,158,236,313 * **1890**: 52,308,321,328,332,375 * **1891**: 48,77,119,137,163,295,300,394 * **1892**: 14,43,212,232,329 * **1893**: 8,38,223,293 * **1894**: 123,136,302 * **1895**: 122,213, 242,339,364,377 * **1896**: 215,281,292 * **1897**: 204,288,351, 367 * **1898**: 27,52,76,134,307,316 * **1900**: 71,297,364, 370-372,374,375 * **1901**: 36,92,272,340 * **1902**: 29,45,233, 245,360 * **1903**: 33,37,281 * **1904**: 34,68,241,351,462,476 * **1905**: 46,149,199,209,367,369,418 * **1906**: 109,141,413,451 * **1907**: 16,49,95,254,427,432 * **1908**: 59,70,179,198,417, 432,458 * **1909**: 5,23,68,146,290,366,393 * **1910**: 13,21,171, 197,273,345 * **1911**: 10,34,75,205,311,467 * **1912**: 19,31, 331,371,469,514 * **1913**: 6,257,337,372,420,423,426,493, 566 * **1914**: 76,219,314,478 * **1915**: 227,368,464 * **1916**: 37, 66,87,188,299,411 * **1917**: 37,58,265,441 * **1918**: 22,43,64, 331,446 * **1919**: 12,61,348,399 * **1920**: 65,396,535,544,569
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 158 * **1889**: 23 * **1895**: 97 * **1910**: 124 * **1931**: 114 * **1957**: 186 * **1983**: 182,801 * **1998**: xxv,157, 158,709

Actitis macularis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Actitis macularius (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Sandpiper (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macularis" = misspelling of "macularius"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 463
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actitis macularius:
Current scientific name: Actitis macularius (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Sandpiper (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726049 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 320 * **1887**: 318 * **1905**: 134 * **1911**: 232 * **1912**: 75,76,80 * **1916**: 86
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actititis macularia:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Actitis macularius (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Sandpiper (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Actititis" = misspelling of "Actitis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actiturus bartramius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Bartramian Sandpiper; also: Upland Plover (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Wils[on] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Bartramia longicauda" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 70,95 * **1879**: 13,173,217 * **1880**: 18,149,181 * **1881**: 62,64 * **1882**: 188,222
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 315 * **1887**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actiturus longicauda:
Current scientific name: Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bechstein (1812) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actiturus longicaudatus:
Current scientific name: Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein, 1812)
(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actiturus longicaudus:
Current scientific name: Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bechstein (1812) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actochelidon cantiacus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of “Sterna cantiaca” (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actochelidon sandvicensis:
Current scientific name: Thalasseus sandvicensis (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Latham (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas acuminata:
Current scientific name: Calidris acuminata (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (Auk:1884)
Authority: Horsfield (1821) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 231
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 78,219 * **1903**: 336 * **1904**: 290 * **1908**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas acuminatus:
Current scientific name: Calidris acuminata (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 171
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas bairdi:
Current scientific name: Calidris bairdii (Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Baird Sandpiper (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 42 * **1883**: 113,243
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 63 * **1904**: 445 * **1908**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas bairdii:
Current scientific name: Calidris bairdii (Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Baird’s Sandpiper (Auk:1885)
Authority: Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 273,384 * **1903**: 336 * **1906**: 449: * **1907**:

95,253,425 * **1908**: 178,234
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 151 * **1895**: 88 * **1910**: 114 * **1931**: 120 * **1957**: 196 * **1983**: 197 * **1998**: 170

Actodromas bonapartii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Sandpiper (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Scl[ater] (1861) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tringa fuscicollis" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 239
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas couesi:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis couesi (Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas damacensis:
Current scientific name: Calidris subminuta (Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Horsfield (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "damacensis" = "subminuta" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas fuscicollis:
Current scientific name: Calidris fuscicollis (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Sandpiper (Auk:1909)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 191
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 63,286 * **1903**: 336 * **1904**: 475 * **1905**: 199,238 * **1906**: 59,173,335,449,458 * **1907**: 140,425 * **1908**: 178,198,327,328 * **1909**: 427
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas maculata:

Current scientific name: Calidris melanotos (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pectoral Sandpiper (Auk:1908)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculata" = "melanotos" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 42,239
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 218,248 * **1885**: 18,63,286 * **1887**: 314 * **1903**: 336 * **1904**: 475 * **1905**: 145 * **1906**: 59,141,449 * **1907**: 95,253,425 * **1908**: 157,178,284,431
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas maculatus:
Current scientific name: Calidris melanotos (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculata" = "melanotos" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 314
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas minutilla:
Current scientific name: Calidris minutilla (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Least Sandpiper (Auk:1908)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 239,256 * **1883**: 9
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 18,192,286 * **1887**: 314: * **1903**: 336 * **1904**: 33,445,475 * **1905**: 122,199,238,353 * **1906**: 59,141, 449 * **1907**: 95,253,425 * **1908**: 178,431
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromas wilsonii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Newton and Newton (1859) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tringa minutilla" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 314
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromus bairdi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Calidris bairdii (Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Coues (1861) (Nuttall:1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Actodromus" = misspelling of "Actodromas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 95
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actodromus bairdii:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Calidris bairdii (Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Actodromus" = misspelling of "Actodromas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 197

Actodromus bonapartei:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (1858) (not Schlegel) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Actodromas bairdi" (Nuttall:1877); "Actodromus" = misspelling of "Actodromas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 95
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actonetta fischeri:
Current scientific name: Somateria fischeri (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actrodomas bairdi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Calidris bairdii (Coues, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Actrodomas" = misspelling of "Actodromas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Actrodomas minutella:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Calidris minutilla (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Actrodomas" = misspelling of "Actodromas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Adamastor cinereus:
Current scientific name: Procellaria cinerea (Gmelin, 1789)
(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Shearwater (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174542 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 49 * **1931**: 10 * **1957**: 12

Adelia acuminata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Forestiera acuminata (Michx.) Poir. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Adelomyia melanogenys maculata:
Current scientific name: Adelomyia melanogenys maculata (Gould, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693736 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Adiantum pedatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (fern)
Current scientific name: Adiantum pedatum L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): maiden-hair (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 17311 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 159 * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Adopogon dandelion:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Krigia dandelion (L.) Nutt. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): dandelion (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aechmolophus mexicanus:
Current scientific name: Xenotriccus mexicanus (Zimmer, 1938)
(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Zimmer (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 445,446 * **1998**: 389

Aechmophorus clarki:
Current scientific name: Aechmophorus clarkii (Lawrence, 1858)
(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Clark's Grebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Lawrence (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 7
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 366

Aechmophorus clarkii:
Current scientific name: Aechmophorus clarkii (Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Clark's Grebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554027 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 401 * **1892**: 65 * **1908**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 349 * **1889**: 69 * **1895**: 325 * **1983**: 10,798 * **1998**: xvii,9,705,733

Aechmophorus lucasi:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 406

Aechmophorus major:
Current scientific name: Podiceps major (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bodd[aert] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 316
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aechmophorus occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Aechmophorus occidentalis (Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Grebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.:174503 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 87,147 * **1888**: 15,140,201 * **1889**: 122 * **1891**: 366 * **1892**: 41 * **1893**: 344 * **1896**: 313 * **1897**: 171,349 * **1900**: 349 * **1903**: 278 * **1906**: 139 * **1907**: 419 * **1908**: 156,352,428 * **1909**: 86,276,391 * **1910**: 186 * **1912**: 42 * **1913**: 37 * **1914**: 243 * **1915**: 461 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 30 * **1918**: 42 * **1919**: 64,264 * **1920**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 73,349 * **1889**: 5 * **1895**: 1,325 * **1910**: 21 * **1931**: 4,366,406 * **1953**: 7 * **1983**: 10,798 * **1998**: xvii,8,9,705,733

Aechmoptila albifrons:
Current scientific name: Leptotila verreauxi (Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albifrons" = "verreauxi" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 144 * **1879**: 51
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aechmoptila jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: Leptotila jamaicensis (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 92
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aechmorphorus occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aechmophorus occidentalis (Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Western Grebe (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Aechmorphorus" = misspelling of "Aechmophorus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 280 * **1919**: 7
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aechomorphus occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aechmophorus occidentalis (Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Grebe (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Aechomorphus" = misspelling of "Aechmophorus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 563
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aedes sollicitans:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Aedes sollicitans (Walker, 1856) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): salt marsh mosquito (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 126363 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aedon familiaris:
Current scientific name: Cercotrichas galactotes familiaris (Ménétriés, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialeus melodus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ord (1824) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialeus semipalmatus:

Current scientific name: Charadrius semipalmatus (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 229 * **1907**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialeus tenuirostris:
Current scientific name: Charadrius nivosus 'tenuirostris' (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites albidipectus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 83
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites dubius:
Current scientific name: Charadrius dubius (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1895**: 101

Aegialites melodus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Piping Plover (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Ord (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 9
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 37 * **1887**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1895**: 101

Aegialites melodus circumcintus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus 'circumcinctus' (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:

2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 397 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites minor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites mongolicus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Mongolian Plover (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " mongolicus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " mongolus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 78 * **1885**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites mongolus
Current scientific name: Charadrius mongolus (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pall[as] (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1895**: 102

Aegialites montanus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius montanus (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain Plover (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 197
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites semipalmata:
Current scientific name: Charadrius semipalmatus (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 127
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites semipalmatus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius semipalmatus (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ring-necked Plover (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Bonap[arte] (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#2) * Bonap[arte] (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 162, * **1882**: 222,238,256 * **1883**: 9
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 241
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1895**: 100

Aegialites vocifera:
Current scientific name: Charadrius vociferus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Killdeer Plover (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 144
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialites vociferus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius vociferus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Killdeer Plover (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 188,222,238 * **1883**: 36,112,148, 174,197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 228 * **1895**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 161 * **1895**: 100

Aegialites wilsonius:
Current scientific name: Charadrius wilsonia (Ord, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Plover (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Ord (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 59,222
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1895**: 102

Aegialitis alexandrina nivosa:

Current scientific name: Charadrius nivosus nivosus (Cassin, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis alexandrinus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius alexandrinus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: L[innaeus] (1758) (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 179
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis asiatica:
Current scientific name: Charadrius asiaticus (Pallas, 1773)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis cantiaca nivosa:
Current scientific name: Charadrius nivosus nivosus (Cassin, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis cantiana:
Current scientific name: see note under “Aegialitis cantianus”
Vernacular name(s): Snowy Plover (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 335,336 * **1895**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis cantianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (1790) (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aegialitis alexandrinus" (Nuttall: 1882)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 179
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis collaris:
Current scientific name: Charadrius collaris (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Azara's Ring Plover (Auk:1902)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1907) * Muller [*sic*] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 313 * **1891**: 163 * **1897**: 367 * **1902**: 267 * **1907**: 291 * **1920**: 105
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis curonicus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius dubius curonicus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis dubia:
Current scientific name: Charadrius dubius (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Little Ringed Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3); also: Little Ring Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 101 * **1910**: 129 * **1931**: 379

Aegialitis falklandica:
Current scientific name: Charadrius falklandicus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis hiaticula:
Current scientific name: Charadrius hiaticula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ringed Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: Ring Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 49,51,86 * **1880**: 91,109

Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 217 * **1893**: 124 * **1895**: 338 * **1900**: 310 * **1905**: 136,139 * **1916**: 161,429
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 101 * **1910**: 128

Aegialitis hiaticula major:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Seebohm (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 429 * **1918**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis hiaticula tundrae:
Current scientific name: Charadrius hiaticula tundrae (Lowe, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lowe (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Yenesay, E. Siberia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis homeyeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis meloda:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Piping Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Ord (1842) [*sic*] (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Ord (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 24,44,63,173,224 * **1881**: 18
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 335,336 * **1886**: 152,408 * **1887**: 230 * **1889**: 147,159 * **1890**: 328 * **1891**: 351 * **1892**: 15,212,306 * **1893**: 8,133,293,370 * **1897**: 103,135,402 * **1898**: 76 * **1899**: 133 * **1900**: 285 * **1901**: 316 * **1902**: 339 * **1903**: 22,62,305,364 * **1905**: 199 * **1906**: 451,452 * **1907**: 428 * **1908**: 180 * **1909**: 407,410 * **1910**: 13,197 * **1911**: 10 * **1912**: 72,238 * **1913**: 115,152,226,260,552,566 * **1915**: 97,500 * **1917**: 266,441 * **1918**: 23 * **1919**: 39,351, 399,517,566 * **1920**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 101 * **1910**: 129

Aegialitis meloda circumcincta:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus 'circumcinctus' (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Belted Piping Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 94 * **1879**: 171
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 408,482 * **1888**: 147 * **1889**: 70 * **1890**: 309 * **1893**: 134 * **1895**: 377,378 * **1896**: 256 * **1897**: 103,135,289 * **1898**: 27,62 * **1899**: 133 * **1901**: 316 * **1902**: 339 * **1903**: 364 * **1906**: 273,452 * **1907**: 428 * **1908**: 180, 352 * **1910**: 472
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 101

Aegialitis meloda circumcinta:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus 'circumcinctus' (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Belted Piping Plover (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); “circumcinta" = misspelling of "circumcincta"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis melodus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus (Ord, 1824) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ord (1824) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68 * **1878**: 197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis melodus circumcintus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius melodus 'circumcinctus' (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,5)
Type locality: Platte River, Nebraska (Loup Fork of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1895**: 101 * **1957**: 167

Aegialitis microrhynchus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius dubius curonicus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "microrhynchus" = "curonicus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis minor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis mongola:
Current scientific name: Charadrius mongolus (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mongolian Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Pallas (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 102 * **1910**: 129

Aegialitis mongolica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.:: not found
General notes: " mongolica" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " mongolus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis mongolus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius mongolus (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis montana:

Current scientific name: Charadrius montanus (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Towns[end] (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 91,186 * **1890**: 80 * **1893**: 134 * **1895**: 213 * **1898**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 164 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 103

Aegialitis montanus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius montanus (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Towns[end] (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 164 * **1895**: 103

Aegialitis nivosa:
Current scientific name: Charadrius nivosus (Cassin, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Cassin (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824171 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 92,409 * **1887**: 8,229,344 * **1888**: 110 * **1892**: 192 * **1893**: 134 * **1897**: 289,402,412 * **1900**: 341 * **1902**: 267 * **1903**: 433 * **1905**: 353 * **1906**: 384,452 * **1908**: 180,484 * **1911**: 172 * **1915**: 465 * **1918**: 206,332 * **1919**: 399
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 102 * **1910**: 129 * **1931**: 104 * **1957**: 168

Aegialitis nivosus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius nivosus (Cassin, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s):
Authority: Cassin (1858) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis pamirensis:
Current scientific name: Charadrius mongolus pamirensis (Richmond, 1896) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Richmond (1896) (Auk:1896)

Type locality: Pamir (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis peronii:
Current scientific name: Charadrius peronii (Schlegel, 1865) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (1856) [*sic*] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis placida:
Current scientific name: Charadrius placidus (Gray and Gray, 1863) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gray (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis pyrrhothorax:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aegialitis mongola" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis sanctaehelenae:
Current scientific name: Charadrius sanctaehelenae (Harting, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Harting (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis semipalmata:
Current scientific name: Charadrius semipalmatus (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Semipalmated Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3) * Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 32,224 * **1880**: 169 * **1881**: 18
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 285,336 * **1886**: 152,387,502: * **1887**: 12,91,219,229 * **1888**: 327 * **1889**: 32,147,159 * **1890**: 309, 321,374 * **1891**: 48,165,190,236,298,351 * **1892**: 15,147, 212, 354 * **1893**: 92,124,293 * **1895**: 377, 378,394 * **1897**: 289 * **1898**: 27,127 * **1899**: 76 * **1900**: 286,370,375 * **1902**: 29,246,267 * **1903**: 22 * **1904**: 34, 476 * **1905**: 199,239,353 * **1906**: 45,59,142,451 * **1907**: 95,427 * **1908**: 70,157,180,438 * **1909**: 68,290,410,437 * **1910**: 13,197,273,345 * **1911**: 141, 467 * **1912**: 514 * **1913**: 6,423,426,566 * **1914**: 77 * **1915**: 97,302,465 * **1916**: 66,252,321 * **1917**: 37,399,440,441 * **1918**: 168,329,332 * **1919**: 52,399 * **1920**: 143,537,569,583
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 162 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 100 * **1910**: 128

Aegialitis semipalmatus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius semipalmatus (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 201 * **1887**: 229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis septentrionalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Iceland (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis tenuirostris:
Current scientific name: Charadrius nivosus 'tenuirostris' (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 229 * **1920**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 104 * **1957**: 168

Aegialitis thoracica:
Current scientific name: Charadrius thoracicus (Richmond, 1896) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Richmond (1896) (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 331 * **1897**: 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis varia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Aegialitis vocifera:
Current scientific name: Charadrius vociferus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Killdeer (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1878**: 50 * **1879**: 12,96, 197,217 * **1880**: 18 *
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 92,152,164,386 * **1887**: 124,128, 129,186,228 * **1888**: 20,145,270,349 * **1889**: 69,159,199, 200,220,222,237,255,274,313 * **1890**: 295,333,374,375 * **1891**: 76,296,351,394 * **1892**: 14,48,134,204,212,233,272, 329,354,360 * **1893**: 223,293,294,337 * **1894**: 302 * **1895**: 136, 213,364 * **1896**: 215,281 * **1897**: 172,289,352 * **1898**: 27,307 * **1899**: 198 * **1900**: 243,341,370 * **1901**: 36,232, 262,266 * **1902**: 78,214,233,246,360 * **1903**: 204,263,281 * **1904**: 392 * **1905**: 13,369 * **1906**: 14,413 * **1908**: 464
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 161 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 100

Aegialitis vociferus:
Current scientific name: Charadrius vociferus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Killdeer Plover (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 197 * **1881**: 142,155
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 375 * **1886**: 319 * **1887**: 228 * **1890**: 52 * **1895**: 121,236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis wilsoni:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Charadrius wilsonia (Ord, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ord (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "wilsoni" = misspelling of "wilsonia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis wilsonia:
Current scientific name: Charadrius wilsonia (Ord, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ord (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 139 * **1879**: 175,242 * **1880**: 186,187 * **1881**: 18
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 438 * **1887**: 228,229 * **1888**: 186 * **1889**: 159,195,196,331 * **1890**: 374,375 * **1891**: 76,350,351 * **1892**: 15,48,212 * **1894**: 123 * **1897**: 289 * **1900**: 285,341 * **1901**: 79 * **1902**: 53,54,197 * **1903**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 163 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 102

Aegialitis wilsonia rufinucha:
Current scientific name: Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-naped Plover (Auk:1902)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 285 * **1902**: 267,360
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis wilsonius:
Current scientific name: Charadrius wilsonia (Ord, 1814)(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Plover (Nuttall:1877)
Authority: Ord (1825) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 26,72 * **1877**: 13,46 * **1878**: 83 * **1880**: 186
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegialitis wilsonius:
Current scientific name: Charadrius wilsonia (Ord, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Plover (Nuttall:1877)
Authority: Ord (1825) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 26,72 * **1877**: 13,46 * **1878**: 83 * **1880**: 186
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegintha temporalis macgillivrayi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Claudie River, North Queensland (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus borealis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus brewsteri:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 225
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus brewsterii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ridgway (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 354 * **1895**: 330 * **1998**: 703,730

Aegiothus canescens (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Redpoll (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Gould (1837) (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus canescens (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Schrenck (1860) (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii exilipes" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus canescens: **(∞)**
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 14,46 * **1879**: 121 * **1880**: 27 * **1883**: 2
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus canescens canescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis hornemannii" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus canescens exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152 * **1885**: 63,200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 51 * **1879**: 121 * **1883**: 2
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152,159
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1895**: 217 * **1910**: 247 * **1931**: 325 * **1957**: 568

Aegiothus flavirostris brewsteri:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Ridgway (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 94

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 703

Aegiothus flavirostris brewsterii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Brewster's Linnet (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Authority: Ridgway, 1872 (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 354 * **1895**: 330 * **1910**: 372 * **1931**: 374 * **1957**: 650 * **1983**: 791

Aegiothus fuscescans:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Coues (1861) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus fuscescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 242 * **1883**: 2
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus holboelli:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 96-99
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus hormemanni:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni (Holboell, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus linaria:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-poll (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Linne [= Linnaeus] (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 33,35,82,121,164,187 * **1881**: 90,172,225,229 * **1882**: 235,255 * **1883**: 2,97,98,122,177
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152,159 * **1885**: 16,99,200,240,279, 291 * **1887**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus linaria exilipes:
Current scientific name: Carduelis hornemanni exilipes (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus linaria holboelli:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 95,96,121,239
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 153 * **1887**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus linarius:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria" = "flammea" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 187
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus linarius holbolli:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea 'holboellii' (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus linarius linarius:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea flammea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "linaria linaria" = "flammea flammea" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus rostratus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis flammea rostrata (Coues, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Coues (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Coues (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Type locality: Jakobshavn, Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 3
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 260 * **1895**: 218 * **1910**: 248 * **1931**: 326 * **1957**: 569

Aegiothus rufescens (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus rufescens (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Alst. & Brown” (1873) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Acanthis linaria" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegiothus rufescens (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 51
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithaliscus annamensis:

Current scientific name: Aegithalos concinnus annamensis (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Dran, South Annam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalisus erythrocephalus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Red-headed Titmouse (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalos caudatus:
Current scientific name: Aegithalos caudatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Tit (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.:558441 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 501 * **1920**: 166
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalos caudatus irbii:
Current scientific name: Aegithalos caudatus irbii (Sharpe and Dresser, 1871) (Avibase: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalos caudatus pyrenaicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hartert (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalos caudatus romanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Type locality: Rome, Italy (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 166
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalus caudatus:
Current scientific name: Aegithalos caudatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "Long-tailed Titmice" (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalus caudatus taiti:
Current scientific name: Aegithalos caudatus taiti (Ingram, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ingram (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Coimbra, Portugal (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 466
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegithalus flaviceps:
Current scientific name: Auriparus flaviceps (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sundevall (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 338 * **1895**: 312,313 * **1910**: 354 * **1931**: 235 * **1957**: 394 * **1983**: 516,517 * **1998**: 467

Aegithina leucoptera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 90
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegolius acadicus:
Current scientific name: Aegolius acadicus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Saw-whet Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Saw-Whet Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177942 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 289 * **1983**: 306,307,803 * **1998**: xxx,266,713

Aegolius acadicus acadicus:
Current scientific name: Aegolius acadicus acadicus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Nova Scotia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177943 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 289

Aegolius acadicus brooksi:
Current scientific name: Aegolius acadicus brooksi (Fleming, 1916) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Fleming (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177944 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 290

Aegolius funereus:
Current scientific name: Aegolius funereus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Boreal Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Tengmalm's Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177938 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 288 * **1983**: 306,803 * **1998**: xxx,265,713

Aegolius funereus magnus:
Current scientific name: Aegolius funereus magnus (Buturlin, 1907) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Buturlin (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kolyma River, Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177940 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 289

Aegolius funereus richardsoni:
Current scientific name: Aegolius funereus richardsoni (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bangor, Maine (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177939 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 288

Aegolius ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: Aegolius ridgwayi (Alfaro, 1905) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Unspotted Saw-whet Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Alfaro (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686697 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 307 * **1998**: xxx,266,713

Aegotheles bennetti wiedenfeldi:
Current scientific name: Aegotheles bennettii wiedenfeldi (Laubmann, 1914) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Laubmann (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Dutch New Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegotheles cristata centralia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Stevenson's River (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegotheles cristata melvillensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Melville Island (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegotheles cristata olivei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Cairns, N. Queensland (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aegotheles cristata tasmanica:
Current scientific name: Aegotheles cristatus tasmanicus (Mathews, 1918) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Tasmania (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aehopyga gouldiae annamensis:
Current scientific name: Aethopyga gouldiae annamensis (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2011)
Authority:Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Langbian Peaks (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aehopyga sanquinipectus johnsi:
Current scientific name: Aethopyga saturata johnsi (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Dran, South Annam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aenothera linifolia:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo; nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Oenothera linifolia Nutt. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Aenothera" = misspelling of "Oenothera"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aeolus papillosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aepyornis maximus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Aepyornis maximus (Geoffroy-Saint Hilaire, 1851) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 611
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aeria attenuata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Gaussia attenuata (O.F. Cook) Becc. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Iluma palm (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 508393 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aerodramus bartschi:
Current scientific name: Aerodramus bartschi (Mearns, 1909) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Guam Swiftlet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Mearns (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554964 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxi,280,713

Aerodramus vanikorensis:
Current scientific name: Aerodramus vanikorensis (Quoy and Gaimard, 1830) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Swiftlet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Quoy and Gaimard (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178019 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 322,783 * **1998**: 280

Aeronautes melanoleucos:
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Swift (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aeronautes melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Baird (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 62,134 * **1894**: 186 * **1895**: 139 * **1897**: 175 * **1898**: 308 * **1901**: 234 * **1902**: 300 * **1904**: 69,220,354,421 * **1905**: 14,383 * **1906**: 70,72,76,414 * **1907**: 390 * **1908**: 459 * **1909**: 148,181,413 * **1910**: 282 * **1911**: 12,313 * **1914**: 318 * **1918**: 235 * **1920**: 68,294,400
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 173 * **1910**: 201 * **1931**: 387

Aeronautes saxatalis:
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Woodhouse (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178014 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 294,295
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 299 * **1983**: 323,804 * **1998**: xxxi,281,713

Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis:
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis saxatalis (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Woodhouse (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Inscription Rock, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178015 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 179,387 * **1957**: 300

Aeronautes saxatalis sclateri:
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis 'sclateri' (Rogers, 1939) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Rogers (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Larimer County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178016 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 300

Aeronautes saxatilis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis (Woodhouse, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "saxatilis" = misspelling of "saxatalis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aeronautes saxatilis sclateri:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aeronautes saxatalis 'sclateri' (Rogers, 1939)(Avibase:2012)
Authority: Rogers (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Larimer County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); "saxatilis" = misspelling of "saxatalis")
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 300

Aerornis niveifrons:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aesalon columbarius:
Current scientific name: Falco columbarius (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Pigeon Hawk (Auk:1886)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 232 * **1882**: 173
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 17,205,285 * **1886**: 80 * **1887**: 43 * **1891**: 109
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aesalon columbarius suckleyi:
Current scientific name: Falco columbarius suckleyi (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aesalon richardsoni:
Current scientific name: Falco columbarius richardsonii (Ridgway, 1871) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Merlin (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 128
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 17,205,285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aesalon suckleyi:
Current scientific name: Falco columbarius suckleyi (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 128
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aesculus pavia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Aesculus pavia L. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): buckeye (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28723 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 153 * **1914**: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata alba:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma alba (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata arminjoniana:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma arminjoniana (Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Giglioli and Salvadori (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Giglioli and Salvadori (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: mone found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 13,455,457 * **1915**: 342,343,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 19 * **1983**: 18 * **1998**: 13

Aestrelata aterrima:
Current scientific name: Pseudobulweria aterrima (Bonaparte, 1857)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata brevipes:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma brevipes (Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Peale (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 170 * **1916**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata cahow:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma cahow (Nichols and Mowbray, 1916) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Nichols and Mowbray (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Bermuda (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 194,195,426
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 11 * **1957**: 18 * **1983**: 16 * **1998**: 14

Aestrelata caribbaea:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma caribbaea (Carte, 1866) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Jamaica Petrel (Auk:1891)
Authority: Carte (Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata cervicalis:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma cervicalis (Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 15

Aestrelata chionophara:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Snowy-mantled Petrel (Auk:1915)
Authority: Murphy (1914) (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 13 * **1915**: 341-344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata cookii:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma cookii (Gray, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 92
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata defilippiana:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma defilippiana (Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): De Filippi's Petrel (Auk:1895)
Authority: Giglioli and Salvadori (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 96,97
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 320,321,322
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 687

Aestrelata diabolica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Guadeloupe Islands, West Indies (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 94 * **1918**: 202 * **1920**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata externa:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma externa (Salvin, 1875) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 14

Aestrelata fisheri:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Fisher's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Ridgway (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: Kadiak Island, Alaska (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 389,390,392,393 * **1895**: 319,321, 322 * **1909**: 323 * **1912**: 261 * **1916**: 335 * **1918**: 221 * **1919**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 103 * **1889**: 12 * **1895**: 34 * **1910**: 55 * **1931**: 11,400

Aestrelata gularis:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma inexpectata (Forster, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Peale's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gularis" = "inexpectata" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 94,96,97
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 389,390,392 * **1887**: 335 * **1895**: 320 * **1916**: 194 * **1919**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 102

Aestrelata haesitata:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma hasitata (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Kuhl (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 97
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 62 * **1895**: 70 * **1916**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 102

Aestrelata hasitata:

Current scientific name: Pterodroma hasitata (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-capped Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Kuhl (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 81 * **1893**: 362 * **1894**: 162,241 * **1895**: 178 * **1899**: 75 * **1904**: 383 * **1906**: 443 * **1912**: 511 * **1913**: 507,508,509 * **1916**: 194 * **1917**: 94 * **1918**: 202 * **1920**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 102 * **1889**: 11 * **1895**: 34 * **1910**: 54

Aestrelata heraldica:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma heraldica (Salvin, 1888) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata hypoleuca:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma hypoleuca (Salvin, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bonin Petrel (Auk:1904)
Authority: Salvin (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 170 * **1901**: 385 * **1903**: 386 * **1904**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 15

Aestrelata incerta:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma incerta (Schlegel, 1863) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 443,447,451,453-457
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Petrel (Auk:1894)
Authority: "Bancr." (1828) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Synonym (?) of "Pterodroma caribbaea" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 81 * **1894**: 119 * **1915**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata leucoptera:

Current scientific name: Pterodroma leucoptera (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata longirostris:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma longirostris (Stejneger, 1893)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Stejneger (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 772 * **1998**: 16

Aestrelata macroptera:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma macroptera (Smith, 1840) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 454,455,457
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata mollis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Pterodroma mollis (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 92-94,96,97
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 390 * **1914**: 444,453-457
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata mollis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Coues (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aestrelata gularis" (Auk:1895)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata neglecta:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma neglecta (Schlegel, 1863) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata nigripennis:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma nigripennis (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Rothschild (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 15

Aestrelata parvirostris
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Peale (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata phaeopygia:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma phaeopygia (Salvin, 1876) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 15

Aestrelata phoeopygia:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma phaeopygia (Salvin, 1876) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata sandwichensis:
Current scientific name: Pterodroma sandwichensis (Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata scalaris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Scaled Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Brewster (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Pterodroma inexpectata" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 390,392 * **1887**: 335 * **1919**: 271, 604
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 11 * **1895**: 34 * **1910**: 55 * **1931**: 11,400

Aestrelata trinitatis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gigl[ioli] and Salvad[ori] (1869) (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 13 * **1915**: 341-344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata vociferans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1916) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 98
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aestrelata wilsoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 13 * **1915**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethia cristatella:
Current scientific name: Aethia cristatella (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Crested Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177019 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 357 * **1917**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 28 * **1931**: 149 * **1957**: 254 * **1983**: 247,798 * **1998**: xxvii,215,711

Aethia cristatellus:
Current scientific name: Aethia cristatella (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 190
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethia psittacula:
Current scientific name: Aethia psittacula (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Parakeet Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554029 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxvii,215,711

Aethia pusilla:
Current scientific name: Aethia pusilla (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Least Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177020 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 357 * **1917**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 28 * **1931**: 149 * **1957**: 255 * **1983**: 247,798 * **1998**: xxvii,215,711,747

Aethia pygmaea:
Current scientific name: Aethia pygmaea (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Whiskered Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177021 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 28 * **1931**: 149 * **1957**: 255 * **1983**: 247,798 * **1998**: xxvii,215,711

Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres cristatellus cristatellus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Crested Mynah (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: China (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 274,396

Aethiopsar cristatellus formosanus:

Current scientific name: Acridotheres cristatellus formosanus (Hartert, 1912) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Formosa (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethiopsar fuscus infuscatus:
Current scientific name: Acridotheres grandis 'infuscatus' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Lower Chindwin (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethomyias nigrifrons:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: New Guinea (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethopyga anomala:
Current scientific name: Aethopyga saturata anomala (Richmond, 1900) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Richmond (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Trong, Lower Siam (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethopyga seheriae tonkinensis:
Current scientific name: Aethopyga siparaja tonkinensis (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Tonkin (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 100

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethya americana:
Current scientific name: Aythya americana (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethya vallisneria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethyia americana:
Current scientific name: Aythya americana (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red Head (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 10,288 * **1886**: 401
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aethyia vallisneria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canvas-back (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 106
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agamia agami:
Current scientific name: Agamia agami (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Agami Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Chestnut-bellied Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174867 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xix,45,706

Agamia picta:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Reichenbach (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Agamia picta (Reichenbach) = Ardea agami (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 52 * **1998**: 45

Agapornis fischeri:
Current scientific name: Agapornis fischeri (Reichenow, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Fischer's Lovebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Reichenow (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177621 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Agapornis madagascariensis ablectanea:
Current scientific name: Agapornis canus ablectaneus (Bangs, 1918) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bangs (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agapornis personata:
Current scientific name: Agapornis personatus (Reichenow, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Masked Lovebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Reichenow, 1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177624 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Agapornis roseicollis:
Current scientific name: Agapornis roseicollis (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Peach-faced Lovebird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177626 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Agathopus micropterus:

Current scientific name: Scytalopus micropterus (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agave americana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Agave americana L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): aloe; also: mescal plant (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 182660 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agave shawii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Agave shawii Engelm. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): mescal (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 182693 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 140
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus assimilis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius assimilis (Lembeye, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus chrysopterus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1878) [*sic*] (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Agelaius xanthomus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus humeralis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius humeralis (Vigors, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Vigors (1827) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus nigerrimus:
Current scientific name: Nesopsar nigerrimus (Osburn, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Osburn (1859) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 223
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus phoeniceus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus (Linneaus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-winged Blackbird (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22,25,53 * **1877**: 40,107 * **1878**: 175,176 * **1879**: 9,24,32,94,145,165,215 * **1880**: 15,40,72, 230 * **1881**: 230 * **1882**: 40,92,148,163,166,188,200,224,227,236 * **1883**: 39,63,192
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 245 * **1885**: 4,8,16,114,142,238,249, 282 * **1886**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus phoeniceus gubernator:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Red-wing (Nuttall:1881)
Authority: Wagler (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 165 * **1881**: 128
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus ruficollis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus thilius:
Current scientific name: Chrysomus thilius (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2012)

Authority: Molina (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 134
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus tricolor:
Current scientific name: Agelaius tricolor (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 137
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaeus xanthomus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius xanthomus (Sclater, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (1862) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius assimilis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius assimilis (Lembeye, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-shouldered Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lembeye (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558467 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221 * **1912**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xiii,lii,641,727

Agelaius bryanti:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Red-wing (Auk:1900)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius chrysopterus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-shouldered Blackbird (Auk:1903)
Authority: Vieillot (1878) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Agelaius xanthomus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221 * **1903**: 12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius forbesi:
Current scientific name: Curaeus forbesi (Sclater, 1886) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (1886) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius gubernator:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Bicolored Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,7)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 167,181 * **1887**: 22 * **1888**: 139 * **1889**: 220,341 * **1892**: 45 * **1893**: 17,134 * **1897**: 58,59, 128 * **1910**: 357 * **1919**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 249 * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 205 * **1910**: 234 * **1998**: 641

Agelaius gubernator californicus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus californicus (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bicolored Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Stockton, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 59,60,128 * **1900**: 354 * **1903**: 186 * **1906**: 415 * **1910**: 357 * **1914**: 171 * **1918**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234 * **1931**: 305,392 * **1957**: 529

Agelaius gubernator gubernator:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234

Agelaius humeralis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius humeralis (Vigors, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny-shouldered Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Vigors (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179061 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 220 * **1892**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 530 * **1983**: 723,724,805 * **1998**: lii, 641,642,727

Agelaius icterocephalus:
Current scientific name: Chrysomus icterocephalus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Oriolus icterocephalus (Linnaeus) = Agelaius icterocephalus (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503 * **1919**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 726 * **1998**: 643

Agelaius imthurni:
Current scientific name: Macroagelaius imthurni (Sclater, 1881) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Agelaius longirostris:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvadori (1874) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "longirostris" = "sonoriensis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 128 * **1900**: 125,126 * **1901**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius nigerrimus:
Current scientific name: Nesopsar nigerrimus (Osburn, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Osburn (1859) (Auk:1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 223
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius phoeniceus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus (Linneaus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-winged Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179045 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 106,167,221,318,322 * **1887**: 124, 162,256,290 * **1888**: 22,150,152,154,207,262,272,389 * **1889**: 24,44,77,78,201,314,320,341 * **1890**: 23,200,297 * **1891**: 138,195 * **1892**: 136,204,205,237,286,364 * **1893**: 17,39,133,237,291 * **1894**: 138 * **1895**: 121,215,236,242,365 * **1896**: 4,212,221,242,294 * **1897**: 57,100,177 * **1898**: 14, 76,309 * **1899**: 197 * **1900**: 106,126,345,354 * **1901**: 40,236, 267,342 * **1902**: 136,204,234 * **1903**: 206 * **1904**: 38,242, 400,457,479 * **1905**: 49,61,62,142,201,274,359 * **1906**: 155, 399 * **1907**: 8,19,51,78,126,284,334,433 * **1908**: 60,202, 280,419 * **1909**: 149,351,368 * **1910**: 26,39,91,173, 275, 297,319,357,383,470 * **1911**: 137,212,283,453 * **1912**: 28 * **1913**: 457 * **1914**: 483 * **1919**: 197,253 * **1920**: 52,601
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 249 * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 204 * **1910**: 233 * **1931**: 468 * **1957**: 526 * **1983**: 723,805 * **1998**: xiii,lii,640,641,727,766

Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus aciculatus (Mailliard, 1915) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Kern Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Mailliard, 1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Kern County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179057 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 256,265 * **1916**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 305,399 * **1957**: 529

Agelaius phoeniceus arctolegus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus arctolegus (Oberholser, 1907) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Giant Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Simpson, Mackenzie (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179051 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 332,333,335,336,397 * **1908**: 29, 72,398 * **1909**: 192,301,404,415 * **1911**: 287 * **1913**: 569 * **1918**: 64 * **1919**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 304,398 * **1957**: 527

Agelaius phoeniceus assimilis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius assimilis (Lembeye, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus bryanti (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: Bahaman Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: Abaco Island, Bahamas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729911 (ITIS:2011)
Time line:
General notes: name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 336 * **1888**: 397 * **1889**: 320: * **1891**: 70,295,296,334,350,352 * **1892**: 213 * **1897**: 58 * **1905**: 128, 133,359 * **1906**: 399
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 205 * **1910**: 233 * **1931**: 392

Agelaius phoeniceus californicus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus californicus (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bicolored Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Stockton, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179056 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 357 * **1914**: 169 * **1918**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 305,392 * **1957**: 529

Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus (Ridgway, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Cedar Hill, Vancouver Island (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179054 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 286,317 * **1902**: 322 * **1906**: 145 * **1908**: 435 * **1916**: 366 * **1917**: 43
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234 * **1931**: 304 * **1957**: 528

Agelaius phoeniceus floridanus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus floridanus (Maynard, 1895) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Maynard's Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Florida Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Maynard (1895) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Key West, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179048 (ITIS:2012)
Time line:
General notes: name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4) (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 121 * **1904**: 479 * **1905**: 225 * **1906**: 45 * **1913**: 246,498 * **1914**: 226 * **1915**: 21,327 * **1917**: 204 * **1919**: 54,402 * **1920**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234 * **1931**: 303,392 * **1957**: 526

Agelaius phoeniceus fortis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus fortis (Ridgway, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Thick-billed Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Omaha, Nebraska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179052 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 286,317 * **1902**: 321 * **1905**: 177, 225 * **1906**: 345,422 * **1907**: 332,333,334,335 * **1908**: 28,29,466 * **1909**: 192,396,415 * **1910**: 147,200 * **1911**: 13,40,314 * **1912**: 277 * **1913**: 152,569 * **1914**: 311,321 * **1915**: 448 * **1916**: 307 * **1918**: 64 * **1919**: 180, 253 * **1920**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234 * **1931**: 304 * **1957**: 527

Agelaius phoeniceus grandis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Table-land Redwing (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Atlixco, Puebla, Mexico (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 57
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli (Howell, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Grinnell's Red-wing (Auk:1917)
Authority: Howell (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: San Sebastian, Salvador (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729913 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 196,197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus gubernator (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729912 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 805

Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus littoralis (Howell and van Rossem, 1928) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gulf Coast Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Howell and van Rossem (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Santa Rosa Island, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179049 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 303,397 * **1957**: 527

Agelaius phoeniceus longirostris:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis(Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvadori (1874) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "longirostris" = "sonoriensis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 57,58,128 * **1900**: 120,125 * **1901**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus mailliardorum (van Rossem, 1926) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): San Francisco Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: van Rossem (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Palo Alto, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179055 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 304,399 * **1957**: 528

Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus mearnsi (Howell and van Rossem, 1928) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Howell and van Rossem (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Kissimmee River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179047 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 303,392 * **1957**: 526

Agelaius phoeniceus megapotamus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus megapotamus (Oberholser, 1919) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rio Grande Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179050 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 611 * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 304,392 * **1957**: 527

Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis (Ridgway, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): San Diego Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: San Diego County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179058 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 286,317 * **1902**: 321,322 * **1903**: 186 * **1904**: 229 * **1905**: 369 * **1906**: 415 * **1907**: 333 * **1909**: 401,405,407,415 * **1910**: 357 * **1912**: 277,333 * **1918**: 149,209 * **1920**: 70,404
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234 * **1931**: 305 * **1957**: 529

Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis (Grinnell, 1914) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Nevada Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Humboldt County, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179053 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 431,563 * **1916**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 304,398 * **1957**: 528

Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Red-wing Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179046 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 479 * **1907**: 332,333,334 * **1908**: 464 * **1909**: 192 * **1911**: 234 * **1912**: 21,82,473,519 * **1913**: 258,260,344,421 * **1914**: 79,226,414,537 * **1915**: 21 * **1916**: 33,168 * **1917**: 204 * **1918**: 64,137, 280,281, 347 * **1919**: 387 * **1920**: 312,547,570
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 233 * **1931**: 303 * **1957**: 526

Agelaius phoeniceus predatorius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Red-wing Blackbird (Auk:1914)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: eastern Pennsylvania (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 226 * **1917**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Vera Cruz Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Tlacotalpan, Vera Cruz (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729916 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 57,58,61 * **1903**: 76,365 * **1904**: 414 * **1911**:

87 * **1913**: 379 * **1917**: 196,197 * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 234 * **1931**: 392

Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis:
Current scientific name: Agelaius phoeniceus sonoriensis (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sonora Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: Sonoran Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: San Pedro River, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Camp Grant, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179059 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 336 * **1888**: 397: * **1893**: 134,237 * **1897**: 128 * **1900**: 106,125,126 * **1901**: 303 * **1908**: 460 * **1910**: 284 * **1917**: 196,197
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 205 * **1910**: 233 * **1931**: 305 * **1957**: 529

Agelaius subniger:
Current scientific name: Agelaius assimilis subniger (Bangs, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bangs (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Isle of Pines (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 453 * **1916**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius thilius:
Current scientific name: Chrysomus thilius (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Mol[ina] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558472 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 349,399 * **1919**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agelaius tricolor:
Current scientific name: Agelaius tricolor (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tricolored Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7); also: Tricolored Red-wing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Audubon (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7) (ITIS:2011); also: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3) * Nutt[all] (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179060 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 167,181 * **1888**: 262 * **1893**: 134 * **1899**: 172.173 * **1903**: 186 * **1906**: 415 * **1919**: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 249 * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 205 * **1910**: 235 * **1931**: 305 * **1957**: 529 * **1983**: 723,805* **1998**: lii,641, 727

Agelaius xanthomus:
Current scientific name: Agelaius xanthomus (Sclater, 1862) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-shouldered Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179062 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 221 * **1892**: 229 * **1916**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 723,724 * **1998**: lii,641,727

Aglaia chilensis:
Current scientific name: Tangara chilensis (Vigors, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 586

Aglaia cucullata:
Current scientific name: Tangara cucullata (Swainson, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swainson (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 195
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 644 * **1998**: 588

Aglaia cyanocephala:
Current scientific name: Thraupis cyanocephala (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 226,330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aglaia montana:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 536,537

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 653

Aglaia paradisea:
Current scientific name: Tangara chilensis paradisea (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 642 * **1998**: 586

Agrabates galoctotes galoctotes:
Current scientific name: Cercotrichas galactotes galactotes (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous Warbler (Auk:1915)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agraulis vanillae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Agraulis vanillae (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 777975 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agriocharis ocellata:
Current scientific name: Meleagris ocellata (Cuvier, 1820) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ocellated Turkey (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Cuvier (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176142 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 275 * **1913**: 432,433 * **1915**: 167, 250,265
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 141

Agriornis maritima:
Current scientific name: Agriornis montanus maritimus (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 137

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agrostis alba vulgaris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Agrostis capillaris L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): red-top (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vulgaris" = "capillaris" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 404
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria alleni:
Current scientific name: Chrysuronia oenone alleni (Elliot, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Elliot (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Yungas, Bolivia (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 263,264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria chionipectus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gould (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria decora:
Current scientific name: Amazilia decora (Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 359 * **1907**: 295 * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria linnaei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 242
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria tobaci:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tobaci (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 377 * **1919**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria tobaci erythronota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tobaci erythronotos (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Type locality: Trinidad (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtria viridis:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax viridis (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Audebert and Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Agyrtrina fimbriata fimbriata:
Current scientific name: Amazilia fimbriata fimbriata (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aiaia brasiliensibus:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Ajaia ajaja (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Marcgrave (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Platalea ajaja" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 34 * **1957**: 57 * **1983**: 58 * **1998**: 50

Aidemosyne cantans meridionalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Indunumara Mts. B[ritish] E[ast] A[frica] (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 116
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aidemosyne inornata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: El Dueim, White Nile, Sudan (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 116
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ailuroedus buccoides oorti:
Current scientific name: Ailuroedus buccoides oorti (Rothschild and Hartert, 1913) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Waigiu, New Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila acuminata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 81
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila aestivalis:
Current scientific name: Peucaea aestivalis (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bachman's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Pine-woods Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179386 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 601 * **1983**: 696,806 * **1998**: li,608,726

Aimophila aestivalis aestivalis:
Current scientific name: Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pine-woods Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179388 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 343 * **1957**: 602

Aimophila aestivalis bachmani:
Current scientific name: Peucaea aestivalis bachmani (Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bachman's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Audubon (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179387 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 343 * **1957**: 602

Aimophila aestivalis illinoensis:
Current scientific name: Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1879) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Wabash County, Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179389 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 602

Aimophila botterii:
Current scientific name: Peucaea botterii (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Botteri's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179390 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 602 * **1983**: 697,806 * **1998**: li,608,726

Aimophila botterii botterii:
Current scientific name: Peucaea botterii botterii (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Botteri's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Orizaba, Veracruz (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179391 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 343 * **1957**: 603

Aimophila botterii mexicana:
Current scientific name: Peucaea botterii mexicana (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730190 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 806

Aimophila botterii texana:
Current scientific name: Peucaea botterii texana (Phillips, 1943) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Phillips (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179392 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 603

Aimophila cahooni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Cahoon's Sparrow (Auk:1888)
Authority: Brewster (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Oposura, Sonora, Mexico (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 93,94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila carpalis:
Current scientific name: Peucaea carpalis (Coues, 1873) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-winged Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179375 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 81,119,120 * **1910**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 271 * **1931**: 341 * **1957**: 600 * **1983**: 697,803 * **1998**: li,607,726

Aimophila carpalis carpalis:

Current scientific name: Peucaea carpalis carpalis (Coues, 1873) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Tucson, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179376 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 600

Aimophila cassini:
Current scientific name: Peucaea cassinii (Woodhouse, 1852) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Woodhouse (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: San Antonio, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 343

Aimophila cassinii:
Current scientific name: Peucaea cassinii (Woodhouse, 1852) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Woodhouse (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179393 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 603 * **1983**: 697,806 * **1998**: li,607,726

Aimophila humeralis:
Current scientific name: Peucaea humeralis (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-chested Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cabanis (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558483 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 696 * **1998**: li,607,726

Aimophila mcleodi:
Current scientific name: Aimophila rufescens mcleodii (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Brewster (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 67 * **1898**: 226
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila mcleodii:
Current scientific name: Aimophila rufescens mcleodii (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 92-94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila mystacalis:
Current scientific name: Peucaea mystacalis (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558484 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 695 * **1998**: li,607,726

Aimophila notosticta:
Current scientific name: Aimophila notosticta (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Oaxaca Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558485 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 698 * **1998**: li,609,726

Aimophila obscura:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps obscura (Dickey and van Rossem, 1923) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Santa Cruz Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 342 * **1957**: 601

Aimophila petenica:
Current scientific name: Peucaea botterii petenica (Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Peten Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 697 * **1998**: 608

Aimophila quinquestriata:
Current scientific name: Aimophila quinquestriata (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Five-striped Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554030 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: li,609,726,756

Aimophila rufescens:
Current scientific name: Aimophila rufescens (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rusty Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558486 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 92,94 * **1894**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 600 * **1983**: 695,698 * **1998**: li,606, 609,726

Aimophila rufescens pallida:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Nelson and Palmer (1894) (Auk:1894)
Type locality: Etzatlan, Jalisco, Mexico (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 43,44 * **1899**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila rufescens sinaloa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Sinaloa Sparrow (Auk:1899)
Authority: Ridgway (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Tatemalis, Sinaloa (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila ruficauda:
Current scientific name: Peucaea ruficauda (Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Stripe-headed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Russet-tailed Sparrow

(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Bonaparte (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558487 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 226
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 696 * **1998**: l,607,726

Aimophila ruficeps:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-crowned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179377 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 226 * **1899**: 81,120 * **1913**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 271 * **1957**: 600 * **1983**: 698,806 * **1998**: li, 608,726

Aimophila ruficeps boucardi:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps boucardi (Sclater, 1867) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730196 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila ruficeps canescens:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps canescens (Todd, 1922) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ashy Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Todd (1922) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Diego, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179383 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 342 * **1957**: 601

Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca (Brown, 1882) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Brown (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Kendall County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179378 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 81,120 * **1905**: 15 * **1911**: 88,202,214 * **1916**:

191 * **1920**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 272 * **1931**: 342 * **1957**: 600

Aimophila ruficeps lambi:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps 'lambi' (Grinnell, 1926) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cape Colnett Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Colnett, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 342,398

Aimophila ruficeps obscura:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps obscura (Dickey and van Rossem, 1923) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Santa Cruz Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Santa Cruz Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179382 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 342 * **1957**: 601

Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-crowned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Calaveras River, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179381 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 272 * **1931**: 341 * **1957**: 601

Aimophila ruficeps rupicola:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps rupicola (van Rossem, 1946) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: van Rossem (1946) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Yuma County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179380 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 601

Aimophila ruficeps sanctorum:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps sanctorum (van Rossem, 1947) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: van Rossem (1947) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Todos Santos Islands, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179384 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 601

Aimophila ruficeps scotti:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps scottii (Sennett, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Scott's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Sennett (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Pinal County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179379 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 407,417 * **1910**: 285 * **1916**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 272 * **1931**: 342

Aimophila ruficeps scottii:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps scottii (Sennett, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sennett (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Pinal County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730203 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 226 * **1899**: 81,120 * **1904**: 447 * **1905**: 15,210
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 600

Aimophila ruficeps sororia:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps sororia (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Laguna Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Victoria Mountains, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179385 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 226 * **1899**: 81,120
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 272 * **1931**: 342 * **1957**: 601

Aimophila sartorii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Huatusco Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)

Type locality: Huatusco, near Mirador, Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aimophila sumichrasti:
Current scientific name: Peucaea sumichrasti (Lawrence, 1871) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cinnamon-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Sumichrast's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558490 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 93,94 * **1899**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 696 * **1998**: li,607,726

Aimophila superciliosa:
Current scientific name: Oriturus superciliosus (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 66 * **1898**: 224 * **1899**: 81
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 698,699 * **1998**: 609,610

Aimophila supercilliosa:
Current scientific name: Oriturus superciliosus (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aithurus fuliginosus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: March (1863) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aithurus polytmus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aithurus polytmus:
Current scientific name: Trochilus polytmus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Hummingbird (Auk:1892)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 352 * **1892**: 277: * **1894**: 125,126 * **1901**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aithurus scitulus:
Current scientific name: Trochilus scitulus (Brewster and Bangs, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Bangs and Brewster (1901) (Auk:1901)
Type locality: Jamaica (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aix galericulata:
Current scientific name: Aix galericulata (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mandarin Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175123 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 690,729

Aix galericulatata brunnescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Clark (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Island of Kiusiu, Japan (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 431
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aix sponsa:
Current scientific name: Aix sponsa (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wood Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175122 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1878**: 40 * **1879**: 13,198,210 * **1880**: 19,101,213 * **1881**: 162,234 * **1882**: 22,151,165,225
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 187,249: * **1885**: 10,18,193,288,369, 372,385: * **1886**: 89,102,149,163,314,320,329 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**:

18,65,142,269,346,379,389 * **1889**: 312 * **1891**: 137, 364,367,391 * **1892**: 42,66,211,232,272,384 * **1893**: 17,222, 291,295,344 * **1894**: 135,167 * **1895**: 88,364 * **1896**: 199, 215 * **1897**: 286,350 * **1899**: 321 * **1901**: 35 * **1904**: 33,240, 451 * **1905**: 145,198 * **1906**: 140,444 * **1907**: 320,431 * **1908**: 417,430,450 * **1909**: 26,281 * **1910**: 31,131,314,382, 403 * **1911**: 33,119,182,193,203,232 * **1912**: 39,80,512 * **1913**: 9,22,241,306,490,564 * **1914**: 216,495 * **1915**: 108, 463 * **1916**: 15 * **1917**: 33,207 * **1918**: 20,296 * **1919**: 51 * **1920**: 369,543
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 52 * **1910**: 73 * **1931**: 49,423 * **1957**: 80 * **1983**: 72,800 * **1998**: xx,65,707

Ajaia ajaia:
Current scientific name: Ajaia ajaja (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Spoonbill (Auk:1908)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 121 * **1908**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ajaia ajaja:
Current scientific name: Ajaia ajaja (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Spoonbill (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174940 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 22 * **1904**: 22 * **1906**: 397 * **1912**: 42 * **1913**: 424,503 * **1919**: 565 * **1920**: 565,568
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 91 * **1931**: 34 * **1957**: 57 * **1983**: 58,800 * **1998**: xix,50,706

Ajaia rosea:
Current scientific name: Ajaia ajaja (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Reichenbach (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
General notes: Ajaia rosea (Reichenbach) = Platalea ajaja (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 91 * **1931**: 34 * **1957**: 56 * **1983**: 58 * **1998**: 50

Ajaja ajaja:
Current scientific name: Ajaia ajaja (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Spoonbill (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 262 * **1887**: 143,215,222,274,280, 304,322 * **1888**: 269 * **1889**: 14,275 * **1891**: 351 * **1892**: 9,211 * **1893**: 132 * **1900**: 339 * **1915**: 167 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 131 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 67 *

Ajaja rosea:
Current scientific name: Ajaia ajaja (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Spoonbill (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ajaja ajaja" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 178
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Akialoa ellisiana:
Current scientific name: Hemignathus ellisianus (Gray, 1860) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gray (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 675

Akialoa lanaiensis:
Current scientific name: Hemignathus ellisianus lanaiensis (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Lanai Akialoa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 675

Akialoa obscura:
Current scientific name: Hemignathus obscurus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 675

Akialoa stejnegeri:
Current scientific name: Hemignathus ellisianus stejnegeri (Wilson, 1889) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Kauai Akialoa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 675

Alabamornis gigantea:
Indexed name (notes): fossil; nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Basilosaurus cetoides (Owen, 1839) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Abel (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 392

Alabamornis giganteus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil; nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Basilosaurus cetoides (Owen, 1839) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Abel (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 392

Alaemon alaudipes boavistae:
Current scientific name: Alaemon alaudipes boavistae (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Boavista, Cape Verde Islands (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda alpestris:
Current scientific name: Eremophila alpestris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 173 * **1913**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 238 * **1895**: 191 * **1910**: 219 * **1931**: 212,213,465 * **1957**: 352,353 * **1983**: 488,489 * **1998**: 453,454

Alauda arborea:
Current scientific name: Lullula arborea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda arvensis:
Current scientific name: Alauda arvensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sky Lark (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178398 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 61
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 180 * **1890**: 388 * **1895**: 325,390 * **1896**: 303 * **1899**: 191 * **1901**: 116 * **1908**: 287 * **1913**: 198 * **1914**: 560
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 238 * **1889**: 41,71 * **1895**: 191 * **1910**: 218 * **1931**: 212 * **1957**: 351,352 * **1983**: 488,804 * **1998**: xlii,453,720

Alauda arvensis arvensis:
Current scientific name: Alauda arvensis arvensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Skylark (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Uppsala, Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178399 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 181,184 * **1919**: 508
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 212 * **1957**: 352 * **1983**: 488 * **1998**: 453

Alauda arvensis blakistoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Skylark (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda arvensis cantarella:
Current scientific name: Alauda arvensis cantarella (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Skylark (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda arvensis kiborti:
Current scientific name: Alauda japonica kiborti (Zaliesski, 1917) (Avibase:2011)

Authority: Zaliesski (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 101
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda arvensis pekinensis:
Current scientific name: Alauda japonica pekinensis (Swinhoe, 1863) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Swinhoe (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 488 * **1998**: 453

Alauda arvensis sierrae:
Current scientific name: Alauda arvensis sierrae (Weigold, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Weigold (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda arvensis taiti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Weigold (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda blakistoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 95 * **1892**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda breviunguis:
Current scientific name: Setophaga striata (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "breviunguis" = "striata" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); includes listings for "Alauda (Anthus) breviunguis" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 619 * **1998**: 550

Alauda calandra (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Melanocorypha calandra (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 696

Alauda calandra (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): May Bird (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Spiza americana" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 331,348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda campestris:
Current scientific name: Anthus campestris (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2011) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1885**: 50 * **1931**: 269

Alauda capensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Boddaert (?) (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda chrysolaema:
Current scientific name: Eremophila alpestris chrysolaema (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Wagl[er] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 239 * **1895**: 192

Alauda cornuta:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Phileremos cornutus (Bonaparte) = Alauda cornuta (Wilson) = Alauda alpestris (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 219 * **1931**: 212,465 * **1983**: 488 * **1998**: 454

Alauda duponti:
Current scientific name: Chersophilus duponti (Vieillot, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda ferruginea (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Smith (1830) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda ferruginea (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Muhle (1844) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda gulgula:
Current scientific name: Alauda gulgula (Franklin, 1831) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Franklin (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558493 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 488 * **1998**: 453

Alauda gutture flavo:

Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Eremophila alpestris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "The Lark" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 213 * **1957**: 353

Alauda japonica:
Current scientific name: Alauda japonica (Temminck and Schlegel, 1848) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Skylark (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558494 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 488 * **1998**: 453

Alauda ludoviciana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ludoviciana" = "pensilvanica" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda magna (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Sturnella magna (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 344 * **1914**: 540 * **1918**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250 * **1895**: 206 * **1910**: 235 * **1931**: 301,468 * **1957**: 522 * **1983**: 724 * **1998**: 642

Alauda magna (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Sturnella magna (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "large Lark" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 301 * **1957**: 522

Alauda migratoria:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anthus rubescens" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda minor (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anthus pratensis" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda minor (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Shore Lark (Auk:1919)
Authority: Giraud (1841) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Otocoris alpestris chrysolaema” (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 469,470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda mongolica:
Current scientific name: Melanocorypha mongolica (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pall[as] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda pensilvanica:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Lath[am] (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 167,168
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1895**: 289

Alauda pratensis:
Current scientific name: Anthus pratensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Meadow Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1895**: 290 * **1910**: 328 * **1931**: 269 * **1957**: 458

Alauda rubescens:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 328 * **1931**: 269 * **1957**: 457 * **1998**: 528

Alauda rubra:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Red Lark (Auk:1884)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rubra" = "pensilvanica" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alauda rufa (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anthus ludovicianus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 48

Alauda rufa (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Otocoris alpestris rubeus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 261 * **1890**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 48

Alauda rufescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 48

Alauda spinoletta:
Current scientific name: Anthus spinoletta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 319 * **1895**: 289 * **1910**: 328 * **1957**: 457 * **1983**: 579

Alauda spragueii:
Current scientific name: Anthus spragueii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1895**: 290 * **1910**: 329 * **1931**: 270 * **1957**: 459 * **1983**: 580 * **1998**: 529

Alauda trivialis:
Current scientific name: Anthus trivialis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 456 * **1983**: 578 * **1998**: 527

Alauda vulgaris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Albizzia julibrissin:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Albizia julibrissin Durazz. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): mimosa (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alca alle:
Current scientific name: Alle alle (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 244
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 84 * **1895**: 13 * **1910**: 33 * **1931**: 145 * **1957**: 248 * **1983**: 239,240 * **1998**: 208

Alca antiqua:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus antiquus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 80 * **1895**: 8 * **1910**: 29 * **1931**: 147, 148,458,459 * **1957**: 253 * **1983**: 244,245 * **1998**: 213, 214

Alca arctica:
Current scientific name: Fratercula arctica (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 77 * **1895**: 5 * **1910**: 26 * **1931**: 150 * **1957**: 256 * **1983**: 248,249 * **1998**: 216

Alca bruennichi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 86
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alca cirrhata:
Current scientific name: Fratercula cirrhata (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 76,77 * **1895**: 5 * **1910**: 25 * **1931**: 150,151 * **1957**: 257 * **1983**: 248 * **1998**: 216,217

Alca cristatella:
Current scientific name: Aethia cristatella (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 341,342 * **1907**: 190 * **1908**: 357 * **1915**: 526 * **1917**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 79 * **1895**: 7 * **1910**: 28 * **1931**: 148, 149,386 * **1957**: 254 * **1983**: 246,247 * **1998**: 214,215

Alca deleta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brunnich (1764) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alca grylle:
Current scientific name: Cepphus grylle (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 81 * **1895**: 10 * **1910**: 30 * **1931**: 146 * **1957**: 249 * **1983**: 242 * **1998**: 211

Alca impennis:
Current scientific name: Pinguinus impennis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Great Auk (Auk:1884)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 53,58: * **1880**: 127 * **1881**: 111
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 208,385,387 * **1885**: 115 * **1886**: 262, 263 * **1888**: 329 * **1892**: 198 * **1897**: 248 * **1914**: 279

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 83,84 * **1895**: 12,13 * **1910**: 32 * **1931**: 143 * **1957**: 245 * **1983**: 242 * **1998**: 210

Alca lomvia:
Current scientific name: Uria lomvia (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 83 * **1895**: 12 * **1910**: 32 * **1931**: 145 * **1957**: 247 * **1983**: 241 * **1998**: 209

Alca monocerata:
Current scientific name: Cerorhinca monocerata (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Pallas (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List:* **1886**: 78 * **1895**: 6 * **1910**: 27 * **1931**: 149,459 * **1957**: 255 * **1983**: 248 * **1998**: 216

Alca psittacula:
Current scientific name: Aethia psittacula (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Pall[as] (1760) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 342 * **1907**: 198 * **1908**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 78 * **1895**: 7 * **1910**: 27 * **1931**: 148 * **1957**: 254 * **1983**: 246 * **1998**: 214,215

Alca pygmaea:
Current scientific name: Aethia pygmaea (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 203 * **1903**: 359 * **1907**: 198 * **1908**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 79 * **1895**: 8 * **1910**: 28 * **1931**: 149 * **1957**: 255 * **1983**: 247 * **1998**: 215

Alca torda:
Current scientific name: Alca torda (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Razorbill (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Razor-billed Auk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176971 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 23 * **1881**: 156
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 385 * **1887**: 158 * **1889**: 145 * **1890**: 203: * **1893**: 125 * **1895**: 325 * **1899**: 249 * **1902**: 26 * **1903**: 51 * **1906**: 441 * **1910**: 8 * **1912**: 399 * **1913**: 546 * **1920**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 83 * **1889**: 7 * **1895**: 12 * **1910**: 32 * **1931**: 144 * **1957**: 246 * **1983**: 241,798 * **1998**: xxvii,210, 711

Alca torda torda:
Current scientific name: Alca torda torda (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Stora Karlso, Baltic Sea (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176972 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 246

Alcedo aenea:
Current scientific name: Chloroceryle aenea (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 186 * **1957**: 310 * **1983**: 372,373 * **1998**: 323,324

Alcedo alcyon:
Current scientific name: Megaceryle alcyon (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Belted Kingfisher (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as “Alcedo (Ceryle) alcyon” (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 368,369 * **1912**: 382 * **1913**: 117 * **1917**: 202 * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 209 * **1895**: 156 * **1910**: 183 * **1931**: 185 * **1957**: 309 * **1983**: 372 * **1998**: 323

Alcedo amazona:
Current scientific name: Chloroceryle amazona (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 184 * **1983**: 372 * **1998**: 323

Alcedo americana:
Current scientific name: Chloroceryle americana (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 310 * **1983**: 372 * **1998**: 324

Alcedo asiatica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Alcedo meningting" (Auk:1891)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo atthis:
Current scientific name: Alcedo atthis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554549 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 633
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo atthis ispida:
Current scientific name: Alcedo atthis ispida (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693010 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo aurea:
Current scientific name: Jacamerops aureus (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 377 * **1998**: 327,328

Alcedo cabanisi:
Current scientific name: Chloroceryle americana cabanisii (Tschudi, 1846) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 209

Alcedo coromanda:
Current scientific name: Halcyon coromanda (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lath[am] (1790) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo galbula:
Current scientific name: Galbula galbula (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1766 (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 376 * **1998**: 327

Alcedo gaudichaud:
Current scientific name: Dacelo gaudichaud (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Quoy and Gaim[ard] (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 399
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo grandis (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: Jacamerops aureus (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Alcedo grandis (Gmelin) = Alcedo aurea (Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 377 * **1998**: 327

Alcedo grandis (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Blyth (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Synonym of “Alcedo hercules” (Auk:1920)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo grandis (3 of 3)
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Alcedo grandis" preoccupied, superseded by "Alcedo magalia" (Auk: 1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo guttata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Boddaert (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
General notes: Alcedo guttata (Boddaert) = Alcedo maxima (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 373
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 183

Alcedo guttata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: Megaceryle lugubris guttulata (Stejneger, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
General notes: Alcedo guttata (Vigors) = Ceryle guttulata (Stejneger) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 185 * **1957**: 309 * **1983**: 371 * **1998**: 322

Alcedo guttatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vigors (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Alcedo guttatus (Vigors) = Alcedo lugubris (Temminck) (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo hercules:
Current scientific name: Alcedo hercules (Laubmann, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Laubmann (1917) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554548 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo inda:
Current scientific name: Chloroceryle inda (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 373 * **1998**: 324

Alcedo ispida:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Kingfisher (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No. not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 178
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 95 * **1895**: 336 * **1912**: 181 * **1913**: 600 * **1916**: 258 * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo ispida ispida:
Current scientific name: Alcedo atthis ispida (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Kingfisher (Auk:1919)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 377 * **1919**: 509
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo ispida pallida:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Kingfisher (Auk:1915)
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo ispida pelagica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: St. Aignan Isl. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo lugubris:
Current scientific name: Megaceryle lugubris (Temminck, 1834) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo maculata:
Current scientific name: Nystalus maculatus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374 * **1998**: 324

Alcedo magalia:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Alcedo grandis" preoccupied, superseded by "Alcedo magalia" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo maxima:
Current scientific name: Megaceryle maxima (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 373
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 183 * **1931**: 185

Alcedo meningting:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Alcedo meninting (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Horsf[ield] (1821) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "meningting" = misspelling of "meninting"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo meninting:
Current scientific name: Alcedo meninting (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554552 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo meninting coltarti:
Current scientific name: Alcedo meninting coltarti (Baker, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Baker (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Saddya Assam (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693001 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo meninting proxima:
Current scientific name: Alcedo meninting 'proxima' (Richmond, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Richmond (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: North Pagi, Sumatra (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 552
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo meninting scintillans:
Current scientific name: Alcedo meninting scintillans (Baker, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Baker (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Bankasoon (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693005 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo pileata:
Current scientific name: Halcyon pileata (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bodd[aert] (1783) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcedo rudis:
Current scientific name: Ceryle rudis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 209 * **1895**: 156 * **1910**: 183 * **1983**: 371 * **1998**: 322

Alcedo superciliosa:
Current scientific name: Chloroceryle aenea (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Alcedo superciliosa (Linnaeus) = Alcedo aenea (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 209 * **1895**: 157 * **1931**: 186 * **1957**: 310 * **1983**: 372 * **1998**: 323

Alcedo todus:
Current scientific name: Todus todus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 486
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 367,368 * **1998**: 319,320

Alcedo torquata:
Current scientific name: Megaceryle torquata (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 209 * **1895**: 156,157 * **1910**: 184 * **1931**: 185,186 * **1957**: 309,310 * **1983**: 371 * **1998**: 322, 323

Alcella pygmaea:
Current scientific name: Aethia pygmaea (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcippe fratercula yunnanensis:
Current scientific name: Alcippe morrisonia yunnanensis) (Harington, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Harrington (1913) (Auk:1914)

Type locality: Mts. of Yunnan (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcippe nipalensis annamensis:
Current scientific name: Alcippe annamensis (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Dalat, South Annam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcyone azurea distincta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Humboldt Bay, New Guinea (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcyone azurea wallaceana:
Current scientific name: Alcedo azurea 'wallaceanus' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Aru Isls. (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcyone ramsayi:
Current scientific name: Alcedo pusilla ramsayi (North, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: North (1912) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcyone richardsi aolae:
Current scientific name: Alcedo pusilla aolae (Ogilvie-Grant, 1914) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Aola, Guadalcanar, Solomon Isls. (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 125 * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alcyone richardsi bougainvillei:
Current scientific name: Alcedo pusilla bougainvillei (Ogilvie-Grant, 1914) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Bougainville, Solomon Isls. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 125 * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alectoria jubata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (lichen)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): black tree-moss (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alectoris barbara:
Current scientific name: Alectoris barbara (Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Barbary Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Bonnaterre (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175909 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Alectoris chukar:
Current scientific name: Alectoris chukar (Gray, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chukar (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gray (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175908 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 134,802 * **1998**: xxii,114,115,708

Alectoris graeca:
Current scientific name: Alectoris graeca (Meisner, 1804) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Meisner (1804) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175910 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 147 * **1983**: 134,793 * **1998**: 115

Alectoris graeca cypriotis:
Current scientific name: Alectoris chukar cypriotes (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Cyprus (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alectoris graeca falki:
Current scientific name: Alectoris chukar falki (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Russian Turkestan (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alectoris rufa:
Current scientific name: Alectoris rufa (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-legged Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175913 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Alectorurus guira-yetapa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 140
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alectroenas nitidissima:
Current scientific name: Alectroenas nitidissima (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558515 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alectroenas pulcherrima:
Current scientific name: Alectroenas pulcherrima (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-crowned Pigeon (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177358 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 97
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alethe polioparea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: "Uelle region Middle Africa"(Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alethe uellensis:
Current scientific name: Alethe poliocephala carruthersi (Ogilvie-Grant, 1906) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Reichenow (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "uellensis" = "carruthersi" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aletia argillacea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): cotton worm (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 168
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aletornis bellus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Aletornis bellus (Marsh, 1872) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 365 * **1895**: 343 * **1910**: 384 * **1931**: 444

Aletornis gracilis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 365 * **1895**: 342 * **1910**: 384 * **1931**: 444

Aletornis nobilis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Aletornis nobilis (Marsh, 1872) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 364 * **1895**: 342 * **1910**: 384 * **1931**: 444

Aletornis pernix:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Aletornis pernix (Marsh 1872) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 365 * **1895**: 342 * **1910**: 385 * **1931**: 445

Aletornis venustus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Aletornis venustus (Marsh, 1872) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Marsh (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 365 * **1895**: 342 * **1910**: 385 * **1931**: 445

Aleurites molluccana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): candle-nut (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28208 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alle alle:
Current scientific name: Alle alle (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Dovekie (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7); also: Little Auk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176982 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 244
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 213 * **1893**: 204 * **1895**: 327 * **1900**: 293 * **1902**: 26,94 * **1903**: 51,209 * **1905**: 235,310 * **1906**: 441 * **1907**: 186 * **1908**: 215 * **1909**: 436 * **1911**: 481 * **1912**: 387,388,399 * **1913**: 429,436,505,506 * **1917**: 437 * **1920**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 84 * **1889**: 7 * **1895**: 13 * **1910**: 33 * **1931**: 145 * **1983**: 240,798 * **1998**: xxvii,208,711

Alle candida:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 244
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alle nigricans:
Current scientific name: Alle alle (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sea Dove; also: Dovekie (Auk:1884)
Authority: Link (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Alle nigricans (Link) = Alca alle (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 244 * **1880**: 102 * **1882**: 61,241 * **1883**: 234
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 35,115 * **1885**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 33 * **1931**: 145 * **1983**: 239 * **1998**: 208

Allenia albiventris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 263,264,266 * **1906**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Allenia apicalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Harlaub (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Allenia montana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (1844) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 42,47,49
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alligator mississippiensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Alligator mississippiensis (Daudin, 1801) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): alligator (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 551771 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alloptes longipes:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ewing (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alloptes microphaethon:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Frb." (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus alnobetula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus viridis (Chaix) DC. ssp. sinuata (Regel) Á. Löve & D.

Löve (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 184199 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "alnobetula" = "viridis" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus glutinosus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): European alder (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus incana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus incana (L.) Moench (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19471 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus nigrosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus oblongifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus oblongifolia Torr. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19472 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus oregana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus rubra Bong. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): red alder (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "oregona" = "rubra" (Plants.usda.2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus rhombifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus rhombifolia Nutt. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19473 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus rugosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus incana (L.) Moench ssp. rugosa (Du Roi) R.T. Clausen (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): alder (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19475 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus serrulata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus serrulata (Aiton) Willd. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): dwarf alder (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19468 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alnus viridis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Alnus viridis (Chaix) DC. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 181892 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 34
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alopochen aegyptiacus:
Current scientific name: Alopochen aegyptiaca (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175214 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alseonax cinereus:
Current scientific name: Muscicapa caerulescens (Hartlaub, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cinereus" = "caerulescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 255,279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alseonax murinus roehli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Grote (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Mlolo, East Africa (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 492
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alseonax olivascens:
Current scientific name: Muscicapa olivascens (Cassin, 1859) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alseonax poensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Fernando Po (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alseonax siamensis:
Current scientific name: Muscicapa williamsoni siamensis (Gyldenstolpe, 1916) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1916) (Auk:1920)

Type locality: Bang Hue Pong, N. Siam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Alsine pubera:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Stellaria pubera Michx. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 508653 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aluco albus pratincola:
Current scientific name: Tyto alba pratincola (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): North American Barn Owl (Auk:1908)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aluco flammeus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Synonym (?) of "Strix flammea (Linnaeus)" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 29 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aluco flammeus americanus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): American Barn Owl (Auk:1885)
Authority: Ridgway (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Synonym (?) of " Tyto alba pratincola" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 58 * **1883**: 41,172,234
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 246 * **1885**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aluco flammeus pratincola:
Current scientific name: Tyto alba pratincola (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Barn Owl (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 122
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aluco pratincola:
Current scientific name: Tyto alba pratincola (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Barn Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 370 * **1909**: 305,313,412 * **1910**: 23,207,281 * **1911**: 112,208 * **1912**: 31,81,517 * **1913**: 152,245,261 * **1914**: 222 * **1916**: 77,201,328,430 * **1917**: 209 * **1918**: 25 * **1919**: 400,518 * **1920**: 308,467
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 168

Amadina rubronigra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 120
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amandava amandava:
Current scientific name: Amandava amandava (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red Avadavat (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Strawbery Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Red Munia (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179606 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768,809 * **1998**: liv,682,728

Amandava formosa:
Current scientific name: Amandava formosa (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green Avadavat (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558535 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Amandava punctata:
Current scientific name: Amandava amandava (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Blyth (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Amandava punctata (Blyth) = Fringilla amandava (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768 * **1998**: 682

Amandava subflava:
Current scientific name: Amandava subflava (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Zebra Waxbill (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558536 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Amandina fasciata:
Current scientific name: Amadina fasciata (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cut-throat Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558532 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Amaurolimnas concolor:
Current scientific name: Amaurolimnas concolor (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Uniform Crake (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176308 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: Amaurolimnas concolor (Gosse) = Rallus concolor (Gosse) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 154 * **1998**: xxiii,133,709

Amaurornis phoenicura:
Current scientific name: Amaurornis phoenicurus (Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Forster (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amaurospiza aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: Amaurospiza aequatorialis (Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Ecuador (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amaurospiza axillaris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Brazil (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amaurospiza concolor:
Current scientific name: Amaurospiza concolor (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cabanis (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558541 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 412 * **1907**: 311 * **1911**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 689,690 * **1998**: I,594,726

Amaurospiza relicta:
Current scientific name: Amaurospiza relicta (Griscom, 1934) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Slate-blue Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Griscom (1934) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 690 * **1998**: 594

Amaurospizopsis relictus:
Current scientific name: Amaurospiza relicta (Griscom, 1934) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Griscom (1934) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 689 * **1998**: 594

Amazilia alfaroana:
Current scientific name: Amazilia alfaroana (Underwood, 1896) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Underwood (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693161 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 343 * **1998**: 298

Amazilia aliciae:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tobaci aliciae (Richmond, 1895) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Alice's Hummingbird (Auk:1903)
Authority: Richmond (Auk:1903)
Type locality: Margarita I., Venezuela (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 368,369 * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 263 * **1903**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia amabilis:
Current scientific name: Amazilia amabilis (Gould, 1853) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-chested Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555160 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 342 * **1998**: xxxii,297,298,714

Amazilia bangsi:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Bangs's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ridgway (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 700,730

Amazilia beryllina:
Current scientific name: Amazilia beryllina (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Berylline Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lichtenstein (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178065 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 343,344,789,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,299,700,714

Amazilia boucardi:
Current scientific name: Amazilia boucardi (Mulsant, 1877) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mangrove Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Boucard's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Mulsant (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555163 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 342 * **1998**: xxxiii,298,714

Amazilia candida:
Current scientific name: Amazilia candida (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555153 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 342 * **1998**: xxxii,297,714

Amazilia cervineiventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Amazilia cerviniventris")
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 26
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia cerviniventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gould (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 144 * **1880**: 90 * **1881**: 173,174
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 141 * **1898**: 32-35 * **1899**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 227 * **1889**: 39 * **1895**: 177

Amazilia cerviniventris cerviniventris:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis cerviniventris (Gould, 1856) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia cerviniventris chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota(Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 32,33,34,35,36,188 * **1899**: 112 * **1902**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 183 * **1957**: 306

Amazilia chionopectus:
Current scientific name: Amazilia brevirostris chionopectus (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-chested Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555154 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: disagreements found with respect to authority attributions.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 342,783 * **1998**: 695,729

Amazilia chlorostephana:
Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanocephala chlorostephana (Howell, 1965) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mosquitia Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Howell (1965) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 298

Amazilia cinnamomea saturata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Chiapas (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia cyanifrons:
Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanifrons (Bourcier, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Indigo-capped Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Blue-fronted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bourcier (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555167 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 343 * **1998**: xxxiii,298,714

Amazilia cyanocephala:
Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanocephala (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Azure-crowned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Red-billed Azurecrown (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555166 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 343,346,789 * **1998**: xxxiii,298,301,700,714

Amazilia cyanura:
Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanura (Gould, 1859)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555168 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 344 * **1998**: xxxiii,299,714

Amazilia decora:
Current scientific name: Amazilia decora (Salvin, 1891)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Charming Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555161 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 342 * **1998**: xxxii,298,714

Amazilia edward:
Current scientific name: Amazilia edward (Delattre and Boucier, 1846) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Snowy-breasted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: DeLattre and Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * De Lattre and Bourcier (1846)

(a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555172 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 344,345 * **1998**: xxxiii,299,714

Amazilia erythronota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tobaci erythronotos (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 220 * **1895**: 369 * **1897**: 362,366, 371
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia feliciae:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tobaci feliciae (Lesson, 1840) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 368,369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia fuscicaudata:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata (Fraser, 1840) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); also: Reiffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Fraser (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 333 * **1892**: 325 * **1893**: 141 * **1899**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 227 * **1889**: 38 * **1895**: 177

Amazilia handleyi:
Current scientific name: Amazilia handleyi (Wetmore, 1963) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Escudo Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wetmore (1963) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 345 * **1998**:300

Amazilia lawrencei:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Elliot (1889) (Auk:1889)
Type locality: “Bogata” [?] (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 209,210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia luciae:
Current scientific name: Amazilia luciae (Lawrence, 1868) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Honduran Emerald (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555156 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 342 * **1998**: xxxii,297,714

Amazilia microrhyncha:
Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanocephala (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Small-billed Azurecrown (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Elliot (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "microrhyncha" = "cyanocephala" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 343 * **1998**: 298

Amazilia niveoventer:
Current scientific name: Amazilia edward niveoventer (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gould (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 344 * **1998**: 299

Amazilia ocai:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): d’Oca’s Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 789 * **1998**: 700,730

Amazilia rutila:
Current scientific name: Amazilia rutila (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cinnamon Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: DeLattre (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * De Lattre (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555173 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 345,789 * **1998**: xxxiii,300,700,714

Amazilia salvini (1 of 2)
Indexed name (notes): hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Brewster (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 306

Amazilia salvini (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: Amazilia violiceps ellioti (Berlepsch, 1889) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Salvin's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: "Brewster, 1893" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "salvini" preoccupied, superseded by "ellioti" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 183 * **1957**: 306

Amazilia saucerrottei:
Current scientific name: Amazilia saucerrottei (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Steely-vented Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Blue-vented Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: DeLattre and Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * De Lattre and Bourcier (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555169 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 344 * **1998**: xxxiii,299,714

Amazilia sophiae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilia sumichrasti:
Current scientific name: Amazilia beryllina sumichrasti (Salvin, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 344 * **1998**: 298

Amazilia tobaci:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tobaci (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Copper-rumped Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555170 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 369 * **1897**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 344,784 * **1998**: 695,729

Amazilia tzacatl:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: De la Llave (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178058 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 305 * **1983**: 345,789,804 * **1998**: xxxiii, 300,700,714

Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: De la Llave (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178059 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 183 * **1957**: 306

Amazilia verticalis (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanocephala (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "verticalis" = "cyanocephala" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 346 * **1998**:300

Amazilia verticalis (2 of 2)
Current scientific name: Amazilia violiceps (Gould, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Violet-crowned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: "W. Deppe" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "verticalis" = "violiceps" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List:* **1957**: 306 * **1983**: 346 * **1998**:300

Amazilia verticalis ellioti:
Current scientific name: Amazilia violiceps ellioti (Berlepsch, 1889) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Berlepsch (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Mazatlan, Sinaloa (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178064 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 306

Amazilia violiceps:
Current scientific name: Amazilia violiceps (Gould, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Violet-crowned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178066 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 346,789,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,300,301,701,714

Amazilia viridifrons:
Current scientific name: Amazilia viridifrons (Elliot, 1871) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Green-fronted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Elliot (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555176 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 346 * **1998**: xxxiii,301,714

Amazilia wagneri:
Current scientific name: Amazilia wagneri (Phillips, 1966) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cinnamon-sided Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Phillips (1965) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:301

Amazilia xantusi:
Current scientific name: Basilinna xantusii (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 227 * **1895**: 178

Amazilia xantusii:
Current scientific name: Basilinna xantusii (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 206 * **1931**: 183 * **1957**: 307 * **1983**: 340 * **1998**: 296

Amazilia yucatanensis:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis (Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Fawn-breasted Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Yucatan Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cabot (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178060 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 173
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 210 * **1898**: 33,35
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 306 * **1983**: 345,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,300,714

Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota (Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178061 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 183 * **1957**: 306

Amazilis bangsi:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Ridgway (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 789 * **1998**: 700

Amazilis cerviniventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Amazilia cerviniventris")
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 388

Amazilis cerviniventris chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota (Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 388

Amazilis graysoni:
Current scientific name: Amazilia rutila graysoni (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Grayson's Hummingbird (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazilis yucatanensis:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis (Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 388

Amazilis yucatanensis chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota (Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 388

Amazilius cerviniventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Amazilia cerviniventris")
Authority: Gould (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 227 * **1895**: 177

Amazona aestiva:
Current scientific name: Amazona aestiva (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Turquoise-fronted Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177783 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 339,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Amazona agilis:
Current scientific name: Amazona agilis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-billed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177784 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 128: * **1905**: 338,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 279 * **1998**: xxix,243,712

Amazona albifrons:
Current scientific name: Amazona albifrons (Sparrman, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sparrman (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177785 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 338 * **1906**: 387

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 277,278 * **1998**: xxix,242,712

Amazona albifrons nana:
Current scientific name: Amazona albifrons nana (Miller, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.:714631 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 478
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona albifrons saltuensis:
Current scientific name: Amazona albifrons saltuensis (Nelson, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714632 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona amazonica:
Current scientific name: Amazona amazonica (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Orange-winged Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177786 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 220 * **1902**: 262 * **1905**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 280,783 * **1998**: 694,729

Amazona amazonica tobagensis:
Current scientific name: Amazona amazonica tobagensis (Griscom and Greenway [sic], 1937 [sic]) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Cory (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Tobago (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona arausiaca:
Current scientific name: Amazona arausiaca (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-necked Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177787 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 281,282 * **1998**: xxix,245,712

Amazona augusta:
Current scientific name: Amazona imperialis (Richmond, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (1836) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "augusta" preoccupied, superseded by "imperialis" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona augustus:
Current scientific name: Amazona imperialis (Richmond, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vig[ors] (1836) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "augustus" = "imperialis" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 461
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona auropalliata:
Current scientific name: Amazona auropalliata (Lesson,1842) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-naped Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554927 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 248
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 281 * **1998**: xxix,244, 712

Amazona autumnalis:
Current scientific name: Amazona autumnalis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-lored Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Yellow-cheeked Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177788 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 280 * **1998**: xxix,243,244,712

Amazona bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Amazona leucocephala bahamensis (Bryant, 1867) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Parrot (Auk:1905)
Authority: Bryant (Auk:1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 124,132
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona bouqueti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bechstein (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 311,343,344 * **1908**: 310,311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona canifrons:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona caymanensis:
Current scientific name: Amazona leucocephala caymanensis (Cory, 1886) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cory (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona collaria:
Current scientific name: Amazona collaria (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177791 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 128 * **1905**: 338,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278 * **1998**: xxix,242,712

Amazona diadema:
Current scientific name: Amazona diadema (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Diademed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714094 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 280 * **1998**: 244

Amazona farinosa:
Current scientific name: Amazona farinosa (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mealy Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Blue-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177793 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 280 * **1998**: xxix,244,712

Amazona festiva:
Current scientific name: Amazona festiva (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177794 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona finschi:
Current scientific name: Amazona finschi (Sclater, 1864) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lilac-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554925 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 279 * **1998**: xxix,243,712

Amazona guildingi:
Current scientific name: Amazona guildingii (Vigors, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vig[ors] (1836) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona guildingii:
Current scientific name: Amazona guildingii (Vigors, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): St. Vincent Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vigors (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554929 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 339,342,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 282 * **1998**: xxix,245, 712

Amazona icterocephala:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona imperialis:
Current scientific name: Amazona imperialis (Richmond, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Imperial Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Richmond (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554930 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: nom. nov. pro "Amazona augusta (Vigors)" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 186 * **1905**: 342,343,344 * **1908**: 310,311
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 282 * **1998**: xxix,245,712

Amazona inornata:
Current scientific name: Amazona farinosa 'inornata' (Traylor, 1948) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona leucocephala:
Current scientific name: Amazona leucocephala (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cuban Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177798 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 460 * **1901**: 196 * **1905**: 338,343,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278,279 * **1998**: xxix,242,712

Amazona leucocephala bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Amazona leucocephala bahamensis (Bryant, 1867) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bryant (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714626 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 338,344

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona leucocephala hesterna:
Current scientific name: Amazona leucocephala hesterna (Bangs, 1916) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bangs (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Cayman Brac (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714628 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona leucocephala palmarum:
Current scientific name: Amazona leucocephala 'palmarum' (Todd, 1916) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Isle of Pines (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona leucocephala paradisi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona levaillantii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 280 * **1998**: 244

Amazona martinicana:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Amazona martinicana (Clark, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Clark (1905) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 343,344 * **1908**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona ochrocephala:
Current scientific name: Amazona ochrocephala (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177800 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 281 * **1998**: xxix,244,245,712,752

Amazona ochrocephala xantholoema:
Current scientific name: Amazona ochrocephala xantholaema (Berlepsch, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Berlepsch (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Marago (island at mouth of the Amazon) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona ochroptera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 355 * **1905**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona oratrix:
Current scientific name: Amazona oratrix (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-headed Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Petapa, Oaxaca (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554926 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 256 * **1906**: 387 * **1911**: 75
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 280,281 * **1998**: xxix,244,245,712

Amazona oratrix tresmariae:
Current scientific name: Amazona oratrix tresmariae (Nelson, 1900) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tres Marias Parrot (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)

Type locality: Maria Madre Island, Tres Marias group, Western Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714645 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona panamensis:
Current scientific name: Amazona ochrocephala panamensis (Cabanis, 1874) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona pretrei:
Current scientific name: Amazona pretrei (Temminck, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temminck (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177801 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 243

Amazona pulverulenta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona rothschildi:
Current scientific name: Amazona barbadensis rothschildi (Hartert, 1892) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona sallaei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (1857) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Chrysotis sallaei" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 458 * **1905**: 338,343,344

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona salvini:
Current scientific name: Amazona autumnalis salvini (Salvadori, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Salvin's Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Salvadori (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 25,359 * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 244

Amazona tucumana:
Current scientific name: Amazona tucumana (Cabanis, 1885) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554924 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 243

Amazona ventralis:
Current scientific name: Amazona ventralis (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Hispaniolan Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177803 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278 * **1998**: xxix,242,712

Amazona versicolor:
Current scientific name: Amazona versicolor (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): St. Lucia Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177804 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 339,344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 281,282 * **1998**: xxix,245,712

Amazona vinacea:
Current scientific name: Amazona vinacea (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177805 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona violacea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Guadeloupe Parrot (Auk:1905)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 343,344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona violaceus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona virenticeps:
Current scientific name: Amazona farinosa virenticeps (Salvadori, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvadori (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona viridigena:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " viridigena" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " viridigenalis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 75
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona viridigenalis:
Current scientific name: Amazona viridigenalis (Cassin, 1853) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-crowned Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Green-cheeked Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177806 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 279,280,803 * **1998**: xxix,243, 712

Amazona vittata:
Current scientific name: Amazona vittata (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Puerto Rican Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177807 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 458 * **1902**: 363 * **1905**: 338,339,344 * **1916**: 407,413
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 279 * **1998**: xxix,243,712

Amazona vittata gracilipes:
Current scientific name: Amazona vittata gracilipes (Ridgway, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Culebra Parrot (Auk:1917)
Authority: Ridgway (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Culebra Isl., W.I. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714633 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 529 * **1917**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amazona xantholora:
Current scientific name: Amazona xantholora (Gray ,1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-lored Parrot (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gray (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177808 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278 * **1998**: xxix,242,712

Amblycercus australis:
Current scientific name: Amblycercus holosericeus australis (Chapman, 1919) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chapman's Cacique (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Chapman (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 656

Amblycercus holosericeus:

Current scientific name: Amblycercus holosericeus (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Cacique (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Prevost's Cacique (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Lichtenstein (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558543 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 249 * **1901**: 370 * **1907**: 308 * **1913**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 739 * **1998**: liii,656,727,748

Amblycercus holosericeus australis:
Current scientific name: Amblycercus holosericeus australis (Chapman, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Incachaca, Bolivia (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729817 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amblycercus solitarius:
Current scientific name: Cacicus solitarius (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amblyomma cajanense:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): silver tick (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amblyornis inornata:
Current scientific name: Amblyornis inornata (Schlegel, 1871) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Gardener Bower Bird (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711579 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amblyornis subalaris:
Current scientific name: Amblyornis subalaris (Sharpe, 1884) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558547 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 399
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amblyramphus prevostii:
Current scientific name: Amblycercus holosericeus (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Amblyramphus prevostii (Lesson) = Sturnus holosericeus (Deppe) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 739 * **1998**: 656

Amblyrhamphus holosericeus:
Current scientific name: Amblyramphus holosericeus (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Scop[oli] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 135
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ambrosia artemesiafolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Ambrosia artemisiifolia L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 146,150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ambrosia artemisiaefolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Ambrosia artemisiifolia L (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): ragweed (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 180
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 189 * **1906**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ambrosia trifida:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Ambrosia trifida L. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): giant ragweed (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 36521 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 12 * **1907**: 178 * **1914**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ameiva exul:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Ameiva exsul (Cope, 1863) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174029 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 406 * **1917**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ameiva sex-lineata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 173
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amelanchier alnifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Amelanchier alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt. ex M. Roem. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): service berry (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25109 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amelanchier canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Amelanchier canadensis (L.) Medik. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): shad (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25112 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 3
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 322 * **1915**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amelanchier canadensis botryapium:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 153
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amelanchier canadensis oligocarpa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Amelanchier bartramiana (Tausch) M. Roem. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "oligocarpa" = "bartramiana" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 153 * **1883**: 13
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amiurus atrarius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Horned Pout (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 80
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis beryllina viola:
Current scientific name: Amazilia beryllina viola (Miller, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 478
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis cerviniventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Gould (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 301 * **1902**: 320 * **1912**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 205

Amizilis cerviniventris cerviniventris:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis cerviniventris (Gould, 1856) (Avibase:

2012) (ITIS:2012)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 205

Amizilis cerviniventris chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota (Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Oberholser (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 320 * **1911**: 77 * **1913**: 584 * **1916**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 205

Amizilis chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota (Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis cinnamomea cinnamomea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis cyanocephala:
Current scientific name: Amazilia cyanocephala (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis fuscicaudata:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata (Fraser, 1840) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)

Authority: Fraser (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis rutila rutila:
Current scientific name: Amazilia rutila rutila (Delattre, 1843) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Delattre (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis salvini:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Brewster (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis tzacatl:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl (De la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rieffer's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: De la Llave (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 324 * **1901**: 301 * **1912**: 241,257 * **1913**: 584
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 205

Amizilis tzacatl dubusi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis tzacatl tzacatl:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl (de la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rieffer's Hummingbird (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 427
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis tzactl tzactl:
Current scientific name: Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl (de la Llave, 1833) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: De la Llave (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis yucatanensis:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis (Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis yucatanensis chalconota:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota (Oberholser, 1898) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizilis yucatanensis yucatanensis:
Current scientific name: Amazilia yucatanensis yucatanensis (Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cabot (1845) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Yucatan (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Time line:
General notes:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amizillis edwardi:
Current scientific name: Amazilia edward (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Delattre and Bourcier (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus australis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum 'australis' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Maynard (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 155 * **1888**: 274,398 * **1903**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 336

Ammodramus bairdi:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus bairdii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Baird's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Type locality: Old Fort Union, North Dakota (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 296 * **1909**: 298 * **1910**: 284 * **1911**: 14 * **1912**: 72 * **1913**: 280,281 * **1920**: 457,458
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 226 * **1910**: 256 * **1931**: 337

Ammodramus bairdii:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus bairdii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Baird's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179339 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 323 * **1887**: 291 * **1892**: 365 * **1897**: 93,178
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 267 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 226 * **1957**: 592 * **1983**: 707,805 * **1998**: li,617,726

Ammodramus beldingi:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Belding's Marsh Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 182 * **1887**: 251 * **1889**: 222 * **1905**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 266 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 225

Ammodramus bimaculatus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Time line:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 323 * **1903**: 349 * **1905**: 406 * **1909**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 256,257 * **1931**: 336 * **1957**: 590 * **1983**: 706 * **1998**: 616

Ammodramus bryanti:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis 'bryanti' (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus caudacuta:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 227

Ammodramus caudacuta nelsoni:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni (Allen, 1875) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 393

Ammodramus caudacuta subvirgata:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus (Dwight, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Dwight (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 394

Ammodramus caudacutus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Saltmarsh Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179344 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 48,98 * **1882**: 122
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 232-239,261 * **1888**: 422 * **1889**: 204,303,322 * **1890**: 212 * **1893**: 11,50,85,290 * **1894**: 139 * **1896**: 271-273,275-278 * **1897**: 219,320,321,334 * **1898**: 76 * **1899**: 268,286 * **1901**: 267,268,269,270 * **1902**: 337 * **1905**: 201 * **1906**: 65 * **1909**: 359 * **1912**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 268 * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 227 * **1983**: 709,805 * **1998**: li,618,619,726,742,758

Ammodramus caudacutus becki:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni 'becki' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1891) (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1892); "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 107,175 * **1896**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus caudacutus diversus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus diversus (Bishop, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Sharp-tailed Sparrow (Auk:1901)
Authority: Bishop (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Roanoke Island, North Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726231 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 269,270 * **1902**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 594

Ammodramus caudacutus nelsoni:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni (Allen, 1875) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554031 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 89 * **1882**: 55,122
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 216,306 * **1886**: 115,486 * **1887**: 232-238 * **1888**: 422 * **1889**: 340 * **1890**: 56,212,241 * **1891**: 115 * **1892**: 107 *

1893: 50,85,290 * **1894**: 333 * **1896**: 245, 272-277 * **1897**: 334 * **1899**: 117, 118 * **1902**: 335 * **1908**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269 * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 227 * **1931**: 338 * **1983**: 805 * **1998**: 618

Ammodramus caudacutus subvirgatus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus (Dwight, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Acadian Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Dwight (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Hillsborough, New Brunswick (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 233,235-238 * **1888**: 397 * **1890**: 56,212,387 * **1891**: 115 * **1893**: 11,85 * **1896**: 272-278 * **1897**: 93,334 * **1899**: 118 * **1900**: 76 * **1902**: 335 * **1904**: 61 * **1910**: 479
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 228 * **1910**: 259 * **1931**: 338 * **1957**: 594

Ammodramus guttatus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus guttatus (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus halophilus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus guttatus 'halophilus' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lagoon Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: McGregor (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 265,266 * **1899**: 133 * **1901**: 303: * **1903**: 79,348 * **1920**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 336

Ammodramus henslowi:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus henslowii) (Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Henslow's Sparrow (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 317 * **1887**: 350 * **1888**: 389,390 * **1889**: 44,194 * **1891**: 385 * **1893**: 242 * **1894**: 139,332 * **1897**: 220,221 * **1902**: 204 * **1903**: 232 * **1908**: 204 * **1910**: 134

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus henslowii:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus henslowii (Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Henslow's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Audubon (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179340 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 22,210 * **1889**: 322 * **1890**: 213,240 * **1891**: 145,146 * **1892**: 213 * **1893**: 92,243,290 * **1895**: 122, 189,236,241,365 * **1897**: 326 * **1899**: 80,267,356 * **1902**: 403,404 * **1904**: 386 * **1905**: 83,84,201 * **1906**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 268 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 226 * **1983**: 708,805 * **1998**: li,617,726

Ammodramus henslowii occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus henslowii 'occidentalis' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Henslow's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Authority: Brewster (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Type locality: Moody County, South Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 145,146 * **1892**: 106 * **1893**: 134 * **1905**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 227 * **1910**: 258

Ammodramus lecontei:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus leconteii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Leconte Sparrow (Auk:1909)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 323,410,486,490 * **1890**: 76 * **1894**: 332 * **1901**: 130,132,133 * **1907**: 193 * **1909**: 80 * **1918**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 337 * **1957**: 592 * **1983**: 706 * **1998**: 616

Ammodramus leconteii:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus leconteii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Le Conte's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6,7); also: Leconte's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179345 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 489 * **1888**: 210 * **1889**: 340 * **1890**: 241 *

1891: 50-52,168 * **1894**: 256 * **1895**: 365 * **1896**: 207, 208,214 * **1897**: 320,411 * **1898**: 16 * **1899**: 268,356 * **1907**: 80 * **1920**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 268 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 227 * **1983**: 708,805 * **1998**: li,618,726

Ammodramus lecontii:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Ammodramus leconteii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Leconte's Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lecontii" = misspelling of "leconteii"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus macgillivraii:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1838) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus macgillivrayi:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 48
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus manimbe:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus humeralis manimbe (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 364,368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus maritima:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269

Ammodramus maritimus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7); also: Common Seaside-Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179346 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 25 * **1878**: 48 * **1880**: 97
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 213 * **1887**: 239 * **1888**: 284-286,426 * **1889**: 130,197,303,322 * **1890**: 212,289 * **1891**: 138 * **1893**: 85 * **1894**: 139,259 * **1896**: 277,278: * **1897**: 219, 320-322 * **1898**: 189,270 * **1899**: 1-4,6-12,53,268 * **1901**: 117 * **1903**: 361 * **1905**: 201 * **1906**: 65-67 * **1909**: 357 * **1910**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269 * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 228 * **1983**: 709,710 * **1998**: li,618,619,726

Ammodramus maritimus fisheri:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (Chapman, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Louiasiana Seaside Sparrow (Auk:1899)
Authority: Chapman (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Grand Isle, Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202317 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 10-12,118 * **1906**: 65-67 * **1908**: 395 * **1915**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 259 * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow (Auk:1907)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202313 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 5,9,118 * **1903**: 361 * **1905**: 225 * **1906**: 65-67,226 * **1907**: 102 * **1908**: 395
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (Chapman, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: "Audubon" [= Ridgway] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macgillivrayi" = "fisheri" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 5,118 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 2,11,12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus maritimus macgillivrayi (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Audubon (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 10,118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus maritimus macgillivrayi (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (Chapman, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Seaside Sparrow (Auk:1897)
Authority: "Audubon" [= Ridgway] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macgillivrayi" = "fisheri" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 121,232 * **1899**: 10,118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus maritimus maritimus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus maritimus (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202310 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 805

Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202312 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 286 * **1899**: 2
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae (Allen, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Scott's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Tarpon Springs, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202315 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 284-287,398,426 * **1890**: 66,212 * **1891**: 133 * **1894**: 80 * **1897**: 321,322 * **1899**: 2,5-12 * **1906**: 66,67 * **1908**: 395
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 228 * **1910**: 259 * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammodramus maritimus sennetti:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus sennetti (Allen, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202318 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 286,287,398,426 * **1899**: 2,3,130 * **1900**: 346 * **1901**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 228 * **1910**: 259 * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammodramus melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Maynard (1875) (Auk:1899)
General notes: synonym of "Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 2
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus mirabilis:

Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis (Howell, 1919) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cape Sable Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Cape Sable Seaside-Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Howell (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 710 * **1998**: 619

Ammodramus nelsoni:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni (Allen, 1875) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554031 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 334 * **1899**: 118,276,277,356 * **1900**: 77,391 * **1901**: 116,268,270 * **1902**: 335 * **1904**: 386 * **1905**: 210,225 * **1906**: 65 * **1907**: 80 * **1908**: 84,318,475 * **1909**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: li,618,726

Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus (Dwight, 1887) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Acadian Sparrow (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726234 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 334 * **1899**: 118 * **1901**: 268 * **1902**: 335 * **1906**: 65 * **1907**: 80 * **1908**: 319 * **1909**: 84 * **1910**: 479 * **1920**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Seaside-Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Dusky Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 284,285 * **1889**: 322 * **1893**: 141 * **1898**: 270 * **1899**: 2,3,4,277,278 * **1907**: 239
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269 * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 229 * **1983**: 710 * **1998**: 619

Ammodramus passerinus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Coturniculus passerinus")
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus peninsulae:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae (Allen, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Scott's Seaside Sparrow (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 322 * **1890**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus princeps:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis princeps (Maynard, 1872) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ipswich Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Mayn[ard] (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 135,441 * **1889**: 148,199 * **1890**: 211 * **1892**: 204 * **1893**: 126,302 * **1895**: 377 * **1898**: 213 * **1899**: 190 * **1901**: 262,267 * **1902**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 265 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 223

Ammodramus rostratus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Cass[in] (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 266 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 225

Ammodramus rostratus guttatus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis guttatus (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): St. Lucas Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 265 * **1903**: 79,365
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 267 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 225

Ammodramus rostratus halophilus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus guttatus 'halophilus' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lagoon Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: McGregor (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Abreojos Point, Lower California (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 303 * **1903**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus rostratus sanctorum:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sanctorum (Coues, 1884) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Coues (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus ruficeps:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 80,120
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Ammodramus samuelis:
Current scientific name: Melospiza melodia samuelis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Petaluma, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 215 * **1901**: 304 * **1903**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 635

Ammodramus sanctorum:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sanctorum (Coues, 1884) (Avibase:2012)

Vernacular name(s): San Benito Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: Coues (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Ammodramus (Passerculus) sanctorum"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 92,121,165 * **1898**: 264,267 * **1902**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus sandwichensis:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sandwich Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 264,265,358 * **1892**: 45,355 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 66 * **1895**: 217 * **1900**: 346,355,424 * **1903**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 265 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 224

Ammodramus sandwichensis alaudinus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus (Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Western Savanna Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Bonap[arte] (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 182,323 * **1887**: 122,199,291 * **1888**: 265,358 * **1889**: 222 * **1892**: 45,338,355,365 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 305 * **1895**: 140,216 * **1898**: 15 * **1899**: 267 * **1901**: 397 * **1902**: 137,337 * **1903**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 266 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 224

Ammodramus sandwichensis brunnescens:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis brunnescens Butler (1888) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Plateau Sparrow (Auk:1888)
Authority: Butler (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Valley of Mexico (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus sandwichensis bryanti:

Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis 'bryanti' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bryant's Marsh Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 265 * **1905**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 266 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 224

Ammodramus sandwichensis savanna:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis savanna (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Savanna Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 211,317 * **1887**: 16,237 * **1888**: 150, 152,154,273,326,358 * **1889**: 25,44,101,148,321 * **1890**: 240,311 * **1891**: 334,338,339 * **1892**: 137,204,213 * **1893**: 11,126 * **1894**: 335 * **1895**: 121,188,365 * **1896**: 241,283, 292,294 * **1897**: 100 * **1898**: 76 * **1899**: 130,192,198,267, 312 * **1900**: 424 * **1901**: 42,267,342 * **1902**: 235,336 * **1909**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 265 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 224

Ammodramus sandwichensis wilsonianus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis savanna (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Savannah Sparrow (Auk:1897)
Authority: Coues (1897) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Passerculus sandwichensis savanna” (Auk:1897); name sometimes expressed as "Ammodramus (Passerculus) sandwichensis wilsonianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 93 * **1899**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus sandwichensis xanthophrys:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Grinnell (1901) (Auk:1901)
Authority: Grinnell (1901) (Auk:1902)
Type locality: Kadiak Island (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1902); synonym of "Ammodramus sandwichensis alaudinus" (Auk:1902)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 209 * **1902**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savanarum caucae:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum caucae (Chapman, 1912) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapm[an] (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730162 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 563
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savanarum passerinus:
Current scientific name: Spizella passerina (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-winged Sparrow (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 107 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savanna:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savanna alaudinus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus (Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 72
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savanna savanna:
[= Passerculus sandwichensis savanna]

Ammodramus savannarum:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179333 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 212 * **1893**: 133,179,356 * **1897**: 93 * **1901**: 148,149 * **1903**: 13,178,179 * **1905**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 256 * **1931**: 337 * **1957**: 590 * **1983**: 707,805 * **1998**: li,616,726

Ammodramus savannarum ammolegus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum ammolegus (Oberholser, 1942) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Huachuca (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179337 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 592

Ammodramus savannarum australis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum 'australis' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Maynard (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Nassau, Bahamas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 299,432 * **1910**: 173,297 * **1911**: 88,235 * **1912**: 41,82,474,521 * **1913**: 77 * **1914**: 228 * **1915**: 25 * **1916**: 37 * **1918**: 138,284 * **1920**: 141
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 256 * **1931**: 336

Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Temascaltepec, Mexico (State of) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730159 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 323 * **1909**: 299 * **1910**: 217 * **1911**: 14,42,213,469 * **1912**: 253,400 * **1913**: 280,570 * **1914**: 80,311,323,486 * **1916**: 190 * **1918**: 151,347 * **1919**: 287 * **1920**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 257 * **1931**: 336

Ammodramus savannarum borinquensis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum borinquensis (Peters, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Porto Rican Grasshopper Sparrow (Auk:1917)
Authority: Peters (1917) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730160 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savannarum floridanus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum floridanus (Mearns, 1902) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Mearns (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Osceola County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179335 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 299 * **1913**: 151,246
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 256 * **1931**: 337 * **1957**: 591

Ammodramus savannarum obscurus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Minatitlan Sparrow (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Minititlan, Vera Cruz (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodramus savannarum passerinus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum 'passerinus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 371 * **1886**: 212,317 * **1887**: 304 * **1888**: 22,273 * **1889**: 25,44,198,321 * **1890**: 240,311 * **1891**: 167,296 * **1892**: 137,213,338 * **1893**: 37,40 * **1894**: 138 * **1895**: 122,236,241,313,365 * **1896**: 294 * **1897**: 227 * **1899**: 267,275 * **1900**: 178 * **1901**: 340 * **1902**: 405 * **1903**: 13,264, 362

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 267 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 226

Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus (Coues, 1872) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Grasshopper Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Coues (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5) * Ridgw[ay] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Type locality: Great Salt Lake, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179336 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 87,199,291 * **1892**: 338 * **1893**: 134 * **1894**: 305 * **1900**: 107,346 * **1902**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 268 * **1889**: 48 * **1895**: 226 * **1957**: 591

Ammodramus savannarum pratensis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum pratensis (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179334 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 591

Ammodramus savannarum savannarum:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum savannarum (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179338 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 256

Ammodramus sennetti:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus sennetti (Allen, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Allen (1888) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 3,130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodromus australis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus savannarum 'australis' (Avibase:2011)

Authority: Maynard (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 256

Ammodromus bairdi:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus bairdii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 2
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 267

Ammodromus caudacutus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Finch (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 27,28,68 * **1878**: 83,119 * **1879**: 223 * **1880**: 52 * **1881**: 15,47 * **1882**: 12,104,253
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodromus caudacutus nelsoni:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni (Allen, 1875) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Sharp-tailed Finch (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: South Chicago, Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 40 * **1880**: 32
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269 * **1895**: 227 * **1910**: 258 * **1931**: 338 * **1957**: 595

Ammodromus henslowi:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus henslowii (Audubon, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 268 * **1895**: 226

Ammodromus leconteii:

Current scientific name: Ammodramus leconteii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 268 * **1895**: 227

Ammodromus maritimus:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sea-side Finch (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 25 * **1877**: 28 * **1878**: 119 * **1879**: 223 * **1880**: 44 * **1881**: 15 * **1883**: 39,58
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 176 * **1885**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodromus maritimus nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5)
Type locality: Indian River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Merritt Island, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 30 * **1879**: 115 * **1881**: 15,16
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 269 * **1895**: 229 * **1910**: 260 * **1931**: 340 * **1957**: 597

Ammodromus melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Maynard (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ammodromus maritimus nigrescens" (Nuttall:1879)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 30 * **1879**: 115
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodromus nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodromus petenicus:
Current scientific name: Peucaea botterii petenica (Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammodromus rostratus:
Current scientific name: Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cass[in] (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 266

Ammodromus ruficeps:
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 278 * **1895**: 240 * **1910**: 272 * **1931**: 341 * **1957**: 601 * **1983**: 698 * **1998**: 608

Ammodromus samuelis:
Current scientific name: Melospiza melodia samuelis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 296 * **1919**: 235,237
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 280 * **1895**: 241 * **1910**: 273 * **1931**: 359

Ammodytes americanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: Ammodytes americanus (DeKay, 1842) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): sand lance (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 171673 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammomanes deserti algeriensis:

Current scientific name: Ammomanes deserti algeriensis (Sharpe, 1890) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammomanes deserti fraterculus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 286,287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammomanes deserti isabellina:
Current scientific name: Ammomanes deserti isabellina (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammomanes deserti katharinae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Sinai Desert Lark (Auk:1915)
Authority: Zedlitz (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 142 * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammoperdix griseogularis:
Current scientific name: Ammoperdix griseogularis (Brandt, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): See-see Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Brandt (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175947 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Ammoperdix heyi:
Current scientific name: Ammoperdix heyi (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hey's Partridge; also: See-see (Auk:1915)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175948 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi:
Current scientific name: Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi (Ogilvie-Grant, 1897) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: O[gilvie-]Grant (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Suakin, Sudan (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677787 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 279,280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammoperdix heyi intermedia:
Current scientific name: Ammoperdix heyi intermedius (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: South Arabia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammoperdix heyi nicolli:
Current scientific name: Ammoperdix heyi nicolli (Hartert, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Wadi Hof, Egypt (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677790 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammophila arenaria:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Ammophila arenaria (L.) Link (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40449 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammophila arundinacea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Ammophila arenaria (L.) Link ssp. arundinacea H. Lindb. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)

Vernacular name(s): beach grass (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 797291 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 227 * **1893**: 334 * **1895**: 33 * **1896**: 49,88 * **1897**: 204,284,383 * **1898**: 169 * **1899**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ammophila ruficeps canescens:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps canescens (Todd, 1922) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Ammophila" = misspelling of "Aimophila"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 399

Ammophila ruficeps obscura:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aimophila ruficeps obscura (Dickey and van Rossem, 1923) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Ammophila" = misspelling of "Aimophila"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 399

Ammospiza caudacuta:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 594

Ammospiza caudacuta altera:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni alter (Todd, 1938) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Todd (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: James Bay, Quebec (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179353 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 595

Ammospiza caudacuta caudacuta:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus caudacutus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailes Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731327 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 338 * **1957**: 594

Ammospiza caudacuta diversa:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus caudacutus diversus (Bishop, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bishop (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Roanoke Island, North Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179352 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 594

Ammospiza caudacuta nelsoni:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni (Allen, 1875) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Allen (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: South Chicago, Illinois (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179354 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 338,393 * **1957**: 595

Ammospiza caudacuta subvirgata:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus (Dwight, 1887) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Acadian Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Dwight (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Hillsborough, New Brunswick (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179350 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 338,394 * **1957**: 594

Ammospiza leconteii:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus leconteii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 709 * **1998**: 618

Ammospiza maritima:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179355 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 595

Ammospiza maritima fisheri:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (Chapman, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Chapman (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Grand Isle, Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179361 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammospiza maritima howelli:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus 'howelli' (Griscom and Nichols, 1920) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Howell's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Griscom and Nichols (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Dauphine Island, Alabama (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 339,397

Ammospiza maritima juncicola:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus juncicola (Griscom and Nichols, 1920) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Wakulla Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Griscom and Nichols (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Wakulla County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179360 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 339,397 * **1957**: 596

Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179357 (ITIS:2011)
Time line:
General notes:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammospiza maritima maritima:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus maritimus (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179356 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 338 * **1957**: 595

Ammospiza maritima pelonota:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus pelonotus (Oberholser, 1931) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser, 1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: New Smyrna, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179358 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 596

Ammospiza maritima peninsulae:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae (Allen, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Scott's Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Tarpon Springs, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179359 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammospiza maritima sennetti:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus sennetti (Allen, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Allen (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179362 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 339 * **1957**: 596

Ammospiza mirabilis:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis (Howell, 1919) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cape Sable Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5); also: Cape Sable Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Howell (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 340,397 * **1957**: 597

Ammospiza nelsoni:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus nelsoni (Allen, 1875) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 394

Ammospiza nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Seaside Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 340 * **1957**: 597

Amnoperdix heyi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Ammoperdix heyi (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): See-see (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Amnoperdix" = misspelling of "Ammoperdix"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amomis caryophyllata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Pimenta racemosa (Mill.) J.W. Moore var. racemosa (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 508724 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelioides tschudii:
Current scientific name: Ampelioides tschudii (Gray, 1846) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558557 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelion cinctus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Tsch[udi] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis averano:
Current scientific name: Procnias averano (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Hermann (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 482 * **1998**: 422

Ampelis carolinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ampelis cedrorum" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis cedrorum:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla cedrorum (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cedar Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1877**: 110 * **1878**: 64,70 * **1879**: 7,24,32,81,93,143,213 * **1880**: 70,132,179 * **1881**: 229 * **1882**: 11,20,37,39,54,110,146,162,187,227,235
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 176,244 * **1885**: 15,242,279 * **1886**: 111,170,183,192,325 * **1887**: 16,105,128,131,244,294 * **1888**: 23,31,150,152,275,360,389 * **1889**: 26,31,45,77,78, 102,118,144,201,202,315,326 * **1890**: 83,125,217,278,279, 297 * **1891**: 138,165,294,295,329,395 * **1892**: 138,213,340 * **1893**: 12,45,65,227,339,347 * **1894**: 139,307 * **1895**: 121, 250,365 * **1896**: 114,213,284,295 * **1897**: 179,277 * **1898**: 17,136 * **1900**: 245,347,356 * **1901**: 43,343 * **1902**: 138,236 * **1903**: 283 * **1904**: 41,232,244,459,481 * **1905**: 6,51,202 * **1906**: 46,146,390 * **1907**: 22,51,82,285,362 * **1908**: 32,48, 61,421,436 * **1909**: 358 * **1912**: 37 * **1913**: 348 * **1917**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 294 * **1889**: 55 * **1895**: 260

Ampelis cedrorun:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Bombycilla cedrorum (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cedar Waxwing (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cedrorun" = misspelling of "cedrorum"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis cincta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuhl (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis cotinga:
Current scientific name: Cotinga cotinga (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 330 * **1920**: 448
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 480 * **1998**: 420

Ampelis garrula:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bohemian Waxwing (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 183
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis garrulus:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bohemian Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73 * **1878**: 46 * **1880**: 118 * **1881**: 51,89 * **1882**: 227
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 158,244 * **1885**: 15,279 * **1886**: 325 * **1889**: 26 * **1890**: 82 * **1892**: 245 * **1893**: 126 * **1895**: 171, 217,330 * **1897**: 179,199 * **1898**: 17 * **1899**: 187 * **1900**: 68 * **1901**: 42 * **1903**: 283 * **1907**: 82,107,128,223,362 * **1908**: 45,436 * **1912**: 43 * **1917**: 331 * **1918**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 294 * **1889**: 55 * **1895**: 260

Ampelis garrulus β:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ampelis cedrorum" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis hypopyrra:
Current scientific name: Laniocera hypopyrra (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 417

Ampelis nivea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis phoenicopterum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelis variegata:
Current scientific name: Procnias averano (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin
Authority (notes): (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: P.[rocnias] variegatus "L." = Ampelis variegata (Gmelin) = Ampelis averano (Hermann) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 482 * **1998**: 422

Ampelis viridis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: d'Orb.[igny and] Lafr.[esnaye] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelopsis cordata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Ampelopsis cordata Michx. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28633 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 473

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ampelopsis quinquefolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 508743 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 61
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amphispiza belli:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza belli (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Bell's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179402 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 16 * **1886**: 181 * **1887**: 93 * **1893**: 135 * **1894**: 219 * **1895**: 141 * **1898**: 58,59,190,230 * **1901**: 313 * **1904**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 276 * **1889**: 51 * **1895**: 238 * **1910**: 269 * **1957**: 605 * **1983**: 704,806 * **1998**: li,614,615,726

Amphispiza belli belli:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza belli belli (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bell's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sonoma, California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179405 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 344 * **1957**: 606

Amphispiza belli canescens:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis canescens (Grinnell, 1905) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): California Sage Sparrow (Auk:1905)
Authority: Grinnell (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Ventura County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179404 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 387 * **1908**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 270 * **1931**: 345 * **1957**: 605

Amphispiza belli cinerea:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza belli cinerea (Townsend, 1890) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Gray Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#2,4)
Authority: Townsend (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Bahia de Ballenas, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179407 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 86,305 * **1898**: 59 * **1908**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 238 * **1910**: 270 * **1931**: 344 * **1957**: 606

Amphispiza belli clementeae:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza belli clementeae (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): San Clemente Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Clemente Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179406 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 230 * **1899**: 132 * **1901**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 606

Amphispiza belli nevadensis:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,5) * Ridgway (1874) (ITIS:2011)
Type locality: Humboldt Mountains, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179403 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 16 * **1887**: 203 * **1890**: 296,297 * **1898**: 58,190 * **1899**: 132 * **1901**: 318 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 207,366 * **1904**: 231 * **1906**: 423 * **1908**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 277 * **1889**: 51 * **1895**: 238 * **1957**: 605 * **1983**: 806

Amphispiza bellii:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza belli (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 238

Amphispiza bellii nevadensis:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 277 * **1895**: 238

Amphispiza bicolor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 605
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amphispiza bilineata:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179395 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 195
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 226,228 * **1887**: 22,202,292 * **1889**: 240 * **1890**: 27 * **1892**: 338 * **1893**: 135,320 * **1894**: 218 * **1895**: 55,141 * **1898**: 229 * **1900**: 267 * **1905**: 15 * **1911**: 202,213 * **1920**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 276 * **1889**: 51 * **1895**: 237 * **1910**: 269 * **1957**: 603 * **1983**: 704,806 * **1998**: li,614,726

Amphispiza bilineata bangsi:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata bangsi (Grinnell, 1927) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bangs's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1927) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179399 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 344,398 * **1957**: 604

Amphispiza bilineata bilineata:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata bilineata (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Rio Grande River, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179396 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 269 * **1931**: 343 * **1957**: 604

Amphispiza bilineata carmenae:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata carmenae (van Rossem, 1945) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: van Rossem (1945) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Carmen Island, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179401 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 605

Amphispiza bilineata deserticola:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata deserticola (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Desert Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Tucson, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179398 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 229 * **1899**: 119 * **1900**: 267 * **1904**: 447 * **1905**: 15 * **1906**: 423 * **1908**: 460,483 * **1909**: 417 * **1910**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 269 * **1931**: 344 * **1957**: 604

Amphispiza bilineata grisea:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata grisea (Nelson, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: tableland of Mexico (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730178 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amphispiza bilineata opuntia:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata opuntia (Burleigh and Lowery, 1939) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Burleigh and Lowery (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Culberson County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179397 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 604

Amphispiza bilineata pacifica:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata pacifica (Nelson, 1900) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sonora Black-throated Sparrow (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Alamos, Sonora, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730179 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amphispiza bilineata tortugae:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza bilineata tortugae (Van Rossem, 1930) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: van Rossem (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Tortuga Island, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179400 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 604

Amphispiza ferrariperezi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1886) (Auk:1886)
Type locality: Chietla, Puebla, Mexico (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amphispiza nevadensis:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 58,59 * **1899**: 132 * **1901**: 318 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 366 * **1908**: 379 * **1909**: 87,417 * **1911**: 44 * **1913**: 605
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 270 * **1998**: 615

Amphispiza nevadensis canescens:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis canescens (Grinnell, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): California Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Grinnell (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Ventura County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 270 * **1931**: 3

Amphispiza nevadensis cinerea:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis cinerea (Townsend, 1890) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Townsend (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Ballenas Bay, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 27045

Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis:
Current scientific name: Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Sage Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Humboldt Mountains, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * West Humboldt Mountains, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 335 * **1918**: 152: * **1920**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 270 * **1931**: 344

Amphispiza quinquestriata:
Current scientific name: Aimophila quinquestriata (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Five-striped Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179408 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 704,806

Amphiuma means:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Amphibia)
Current scientific name: Amphiuma means (Garden in Smith, 1821) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): blind eel (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173609 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amyda ferox:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Apalone ferox (Schneider, 1783) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amydrus dubius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Richmond (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amydrus tristrami:
Current scientific name: Onychognathus tristramii (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amydrus tristrami tristrami:
Current scientific name: Onychognathus tristramii (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tristram's Grackle (Auk:1915)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 289
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amydrus walleri:
Current scientific name: Onychognathus walleri (Shelley, 1880) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 159,160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amytornis merrotsii:
Current scientific name: Amytornis merrotsyi (Mellor, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amytornis merrotsyi:
Current scientific name: Amytornis merrotsyi (Mellor, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Mellor (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Lake Torrens (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amytornis striata:
Current scientific name: Amytornis striatus (Gould, 1840) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Striated Grass Wren (Auk:1919)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 142
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Amytornis woodwardi:
Current scientific name: Amytornis woodwardi (Hartert, 1905) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558567 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabacerthia striaticollis:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia striaticollis (Lafresnaye, 1842) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558568 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404 * **1998**: 351

Anabacerthia temporalis:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia variegaticeps temporalis (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Spot-breasted Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404 * **1998**: 351

Anabacerthia variegaticeps:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia variegaticeps (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Scaly-throated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Spectacled Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558569 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404 * **1998**: xxxvi,351,716

Anabates amaurotis:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia amaurotis (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Philydor atricapillus (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wied (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404 * **1998**: 351

Anabates auritus:
Current scientific name: Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii auritus (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403 * **1998**: 350

Anabates boissonneautii:
Current scientific name: Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Avibase:2012)

(ITIS:2012)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403 * **1998**: 350

Anabates certhioides:
Current scientific name: Upucerthia certhioides (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates dimidiatus:
Current scientific name: Philydor dimidiatum (Pelzeln, 1859) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates erythrocercus:
Current scientific name: Philydor erythrocercum (Pelzeln, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pelzeln (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404

Anabates fernandinae:
Current scientific name: Teretistris fernandinae (Lembeye, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lembeye (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 45
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 631 * **1998**: 560,561

Anabates flammulatus:
Current scientific name: Thripadectes flammulatus (Eyton, 1849)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Eyton (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 406 * **1998**: 353

Anabates gutturalis:
Current scientific name: Pseudoseisura gutturalis (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates infuscatus:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates leucophthalmus:
Current scientific name: Automolus leucophthalmus (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Wied (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 352

Anabates ochrolaemus:
Current scientific name: Automolus ochrolaemus (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 * **1998**: 352

Anabates rubiginosus:
Current scientific name: Automolus rubiginosus (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 * **1998**: 352

Anabates ruficaudatus:
Current scientific name: Philydor ruficaudatum (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates striaticollis:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia striaticollis (Lafresnaye, 1842) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater [*sic*] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabates subalaris:
Current scientific name: Syndactyla subalaris (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403 * **1998**: 351

Anabates temporalis:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia variegaticeps temporalis (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabazenops fuscus:
Current scientific name: Anabazenops fuscus (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558570 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabazenops immaculatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anabazenops variegaticeps:
Current scientific name: Anabacerthia variegaticeps (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404 * **1998**: 351

Anabus simplex:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anadorhynchus martinicus:
Current scientific name: Anodorhynchus martinicus (Rothschild, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Rothschild (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 699

Anadorhynchus purpurascens:
Current scientific name: Anodorhynchus purpurascens (Rothschild, 1907) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Rothschild (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 699

Anaeretes agraphia:
Current scientific name: Anairetes agraphia (Chapman, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapman (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: "Sta. Anna," Peru (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anairetes parulus:
Current scientific name: Anairetes parulus (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Kittlitz (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558575 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 144
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anamone nemorosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Anemone nemorosa L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 181875 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anapera fimbriata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anapera pallida:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anaphalis margaritacea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): pearly everlasting (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 36529 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 72,185,282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anaplectes jubaensis:
Current scientific name: Anaplectes rubriceps jubaensis (Someren, 1920) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Van Someren (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Juba River (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas aberti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Abert's Duck (Auk:1912)
Authority: Ridgway (1878) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Mazatlan, west coast of Mexico (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 275 * **1909**: 426 * **1912**: 303-305
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 69

Anas acuta:
Current scientific name: Anas acuta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Common Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175074 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 62 * **1903**: 251 * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 117 * **1895**: 51 * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 46,422 * **1957**: 74 * **1983**: 72,77,78,800 * **1998**: xx,65,71, 72,707

Anas acuta americana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp [=Bonaparte] (not Gmelin) (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "americana" = "tzitzihoa" (Auk:1916)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 22,45
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas albeola:
Current scientific name: Bucephala albeola (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 23
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 120 * **1895**: 54 * **1910**: 76 * **1931**: 53,54,424 * **1957**: 85,86 * **1983**: 92,93 * **1998**: 82

Anas albifrons:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) [*sic*] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1895**: 61

Anas americana (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Anas americana (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American widgeon (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Baldpate (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175094 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 212
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 158 * **1886**: 89,144,148,384 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 63,141,269,346,378 * **1889**: 302 * **1890**: 48,50, 320 * **1891**: 137,363,366 * **1892**: 42,160,211,231,304 * **1893**: 294,344 * **1895**: 179,212,364 * **1897**: 171,285,350 * **1899**: 103 * **1902**: 213 * **1909**: 185 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 116 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 49 * **1910**: 70 * **1931**: 46,421 * **1957**: 79 * **1983**: 82,800 * **1998**: xx,67,707

Anas americana (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Aix sponsa (Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "Summer Duck" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 49 *

Anas anser:
Current scientific name: Anser anser (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1895**: 61 * **1910**: 84 * **1931**: 39,420 * **1957**: 65,645 * **1983**: 64,779 * **1998**: 56,689

Anas arborea:
Current scientific name: Dendrocygna arborea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 70 * **1983**: 61 * **1998**: 55,56

Anas arcuata:
Current scientific name: Dendrocygna arcuata (Horsfield, 1824) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Horsfield (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * "Cuv." (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 128 * **1895**: 64 * **1910**: 88 * **1931**: 42,420 * **1957**: 68 * **1983**: 60 * **1998**: 55

Anas autumnalis:
Current scientific name: Dendrocygna autumnalis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 129 * **1895**: 64 * **1910**: 88 * **1931**: 42 * **1957**: 69 * **1983**: 62 * **1998**: 55

Anas baeri:
Current scientific name: Aythya baeri (Radde, 1863) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Radde (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listings for "Anas (Fuligula) baeri" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 82,780 * **1998**: 690

Anas bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Anas bahamensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-cheeked Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Bahama Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Bahama Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175078 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 62 * **1917**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 46 * **1957**: 74 * **1983**: 77,800 * **1998**: xx, 71,707

Anas bahamensis bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Anas bahamensis bahamensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bahama Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175079 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 74

Anas bernicla:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714071 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126,127 * **1895**: 62,63 * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 37,418,419 * **1957**: 60,63 * **1983**: 68 * **1998**: 59,60

Anas bicolor:
Current scientific name: Dendrocygna bicolor (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 88 * **1957**: 69 * **1983**: 60 * **1998**: 56

Anas boscas:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mallard (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “boschas” = “platyrhynchos” (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 234 * **1882**: 22,105,224 * **1883**: 62,198
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 248 * **1885**: 112 * **1888**: 61 * **1897**: 207 * **1899**: 298,299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas boscas spilogaster:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Greenland Mallard (Auk:1905)
Authority: Schioeler (1905) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of “Anas platyrhynchos conboschas” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas boschas:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mallard (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anas boschas (Linnaeus) = Anas platyrhynchos (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 23 * **1879**: 13,198,218 * **1880**: 19,30 * **1881**: 142 * **1882**: 165
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 122 * **1885**: 18,144,158,288,372 * **1886**: 89,148,163,384 * **1887**: 93,94,184 * **1888**: 61,141, 268,312,316,346,378 * **1889**: 133,134,215,312 * **1890**: 48, 50,320 * **1891**: 363,366 * **1892**: 41,160,161,162,165,211, 231,383,385 * **1893**: 222,294,344 * **1894**: 301 * **1895**: 121, 212,236,310,340,364 * **1896**: 200 * **1897**: 171,285,350 * **1900**: 170,242,338,350 * **1901**: 35,264,332 * **1902**: 213,243 * **1903**: 204,209,278,303,304 * **1904**: 33,247,451 * **1905**: 46, 169,198,331,367 * **1906**: 140,219,444 * **1907**: 138,211,248, 282,317,382,384,386,421 * **1908**: 213,313,360,430,462 * **1910**: 314 * **1913**: 304,334 * **1914**: 431 * **1915**: 265 * **1917**: 206 * **1919**: 313,616 * **1920**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 114 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 48 * **1910**: 68 * **1931**: 43,421 * **1957**: 71 * **1983**: 72 * **1998**: 65

Anas boschas spilogaster:
Current scientific name: see note under “Anas boscas spilogaster”
Authority: Schioler (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 398 * **1909**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas brachyrhynchos:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Mallard (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Anas platyrhynchos” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas breweri (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Authority: Audubon (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 162 * **1906**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 698,729

Anas breweri (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Bimaculated Duck (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Anas breweri" = "Anas glocitans" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 310 * **1910**: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas caerulescens:
Current scientific name: Anser caerulescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 351 * **1895**: 61 * **1910**: 84 * **1931**: 41,420 * **1957**: 68 * **1983**: 66 * **1998**: 58

Anas canadensis:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: (Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1895**: 62 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 37, 418 * **1957**: 60 * **1983**: 69 * **1998**: 59

Anas canagica:
Current scientific name: Anser canagicus (Sevastianov, 1802) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Sevastianov (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Sewastianov (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Sevastianoff (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Sevastianoff (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 128 * **1895**: 64 * **1910**: 88 * **1931**: 39 * **1957**:

64 * **1983**: 66,68 * **1998**: 58

Anas cantans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas carolinensis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Anas carolinensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green-winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714089 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 158 * **1886**: 89,148,163,384 * **1887**: 12,184 * **1888**: 64,141,269,346,378 * **1889**: 312 * **1890**: 297,320 * **1891**: 364,366 * **1892**: 199,211,231,353,359,384 * **1893**: 125,344 * **1894**: 301 * **1895**: 121,212,236,364 * **1896**: 215 * **1897**: 171,286,350 * **1898**: 307 * **1899**: 103,309 * **1900**: 71 * **1915**: 387 * **1916**: 22 * **1918**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 116 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 50 * **1910**: 70 * **1931**: 47,422 * **1957**: 76 * **1983**: 74 * **1998**: 73

Anas carolinensis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Anas carolinensis" = "Anas crecca" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 309 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas casarca:
Current scientific name: Tadorna ferruginea (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1768) [*sic*, 1766] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “ casarca” = “ ferruginea” (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas chlorotis:
Current scientific name: Anas chlorotis (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gray (Auk:1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714065 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas circia:
Current scientific name: Anas querquedula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anas circia (Linnaeus) = Anas querquedula (Linneaus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 71 * **1931**: 422 * **1983**: 73 * **1998**: 65

Anas clangula:
Current scientific name: Bucephala clangula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 101
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 125 * **1907**: 191 * **1908**: 362 * **1920**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 * **1895**: 54 * **1910**: 76 * **1931**: 52,53,424 * **1957**: 85,86 * **1983**: 92 * **1998**: 82

Anas clypeata:
Current scientific name: Anas clypeata (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Shoveler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175096 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 64
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 117 * **1895**: 51 * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 49,423 * **1957**: 79,80 * **1983**: 72,80,800 * **1998**: xx,65,71,707

Anas collaris:
Current scientific name: Aythya collaris (Donovan, 1809) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Donovan (1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 66 * **1897**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 * **1895**: 53 * **1910**: 75 * **1931**: 50 * **1957**: 82 * **1983**: 83,84 * **1998**: 74,75

Anas columbianus:
Current scientific name: Cygnus columbianus (Ord, 1815) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Authority: Ord (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 72
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 129 * **1895**: 65 * **1910**: 89 * **1931**: 36,417 * **1957**: 59 * **1983**: 62 * **1998**: 62

Anas conboschas:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos conboschas (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 44 * **1957**: 71

Anas couesi:
Current scientific name: Anas strepera couesi (Streets, 1876) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Coues's Gadwall (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Streets (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 81 * **1998**: 66

Anas crecca (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Anas crecca (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green-winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175081 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 140 * **1890**: 294 * **1891**: 112 * **1895**: 70,171 * **1899**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 116 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 50 * **1910**: 70 * **1931**: 47,422 * **1957**: 75 * **1983**: 73 * **1998**: xx,65,73, 707

Anas crecca (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Anas carolinensis" = "Anas crecca" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 309 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas crecca carolinensis:

Current scientific name: Anas carolinensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175084 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 800

Anas crecca crecca:
Current scientific name: Anas crecca crecca (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175082 (ITIS:2011)
Time line:
General notes:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 75

Anas crecca nimia:
Current scientific name: Anas crecca nimia (Friedmann, 1948) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Friedmann (1948) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kiska Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175083 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 76

Anas cristata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 431
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas cristatus:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Lophodytes cucullatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): "Round-crested Duck" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 60 * **1957**: 95

Anas cyanoptera:
Current scientific name: Anas cyanoptera (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cinnamon Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175089 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 89,328,384 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 141 * **1889**: 160,223 * **1890**: 51 * **1891**: 366 * **1892**: 232 * **1893**: 134,289,344,362 * **1895**: 136 * **1897**: 171,350 * **1899**: 104 * **1900**: 104 * **1907**: 156
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 117 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 51 * **1910**: 71 * **1931**: 48,422 * **1957**: 78 * **1983**: 79,800 * **1998**: xx,70,707

Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium:
Current scientific name: Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium (Snyder and Lumsden, 1951) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Snyder and Lumsden (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Jensen, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175090 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 78

Anas cygnus:
Current scientific name: Cygnus cygnus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 129 * **1895**: 65 * **1910**: 89 * **1931**: 36,381,417 * **1957**: 58 * **1983**: 62,63 * **1998**: 61,63

Anas diazi:
Current scientific name: Anas diazi (Ridgway, 1886) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175066 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 332 * **1889**: 264 * **1909**: 426 * **1912**: 295-299,302,304,306 * **1920**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 72 * **1983**: 76 * **1998**: 69,733

Anas diazi novimexicana:
Current scientific name: Anas diazi 'novimexicana' (Huber, 1920) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): New Mexican Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Huber (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Dona Ana County, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175067 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 44,396 * **1957**: 72

Anas discors:
Current scientific name: Anas discors (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-winged Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175086 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Anas (Querquedula) discors"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 148,320,384 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 63, 64,269,346,378 * **1889**: 312 * **1890**: 48,51,332,393 * **1891**: 364,366 * **1892**: 211,231,329,359,360,383 * **1893**: 17,125,344 * **1895**: 212,364 * **1897**: 286 * **1899**: 104 * **1900**: 104 * **1915**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 116 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 50 * **1910**: 71 * **1931**: 48,422 * **1957**: 77 * **1983**: 79,800 * **1998**: xx,70,707

Anas discors discors:
Current scientific name: Anas discors discors (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175087 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 77

Anas discors orphna:
Current scientific name: Anas discors 'orphna' (Stewart and Aldrich, 1956) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Stewart and Aldrich (1956) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Dorchester County, Maryland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175088 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 77

Anas domestica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas dominica:
Current scientific name: Nomonyx dominicus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 125 * **1895**: 60 * **1910**: 83 * **1931**: 59 * **1957**: 95 * **1983**: 97 * **1998**: 85

Anas drygalskii:
Current scientific name: Anas eatoni drygalskii (Reichenow, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553923 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 78 * **1998**: 72

Anas eatoni:
Current scientific name: Anas eatoni (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sharpe (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553922 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 78 * **1998**: 72

Anas eatoni dryglaskii:
Current scientific name: Anas eatoni drygalskii (Reichenow, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714692 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 763

Anas erythrophthalma:
Current scientific name: Netta erythrophthalma (Wied-Neuwied, 1833) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Wied (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas erythropus:
Current scientific name: Anser erythropus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 294,295
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 65 * **1998**: 57

Anas fabalis:
Current scientific name: Anser fabalis (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 40 * **1957**: 66 * **1983**: 65 * **1998**: 56

Anas falcata:
Current scientific name: Anas falcata (Georgi, 1775) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Falcated Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also Falcated Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Georgi (1775) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175080 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 47 * **1957**: 75 * **1983**: 73,74,800 * **1998**: xx,65, 66,707

Anas fera fusca:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gesner (1560) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas ferina:
Current scientific name: Aythya ferina (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 251,252
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 * **1895**: 52 * **1931**: 50 * **1957**: 82 * **1983**: 83 * **1998**: 75

Anas ferruginea:
Current scientific name: Tadorna ferruginea (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 43 * **1957**: 70 * **1983**: 71, 779 * **1998**: 690

Anas fimbriata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Merrem (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas flavirostris:
Current scientific name: Anas flavirostris (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot, 1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175102 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 73

Anas formosa:
Current scientific name: Anas formosa (Georgi, 1775) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Baikal Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Georgi (1775) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175085 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 48 * **1957**: 76 * **1983**: 74,800 * **1998**: xx, 72,707

Anas fuligula:
Current scientific name: Aythya fuligula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 * **1895**: 53 * **1931**: 52 * **1957**: 84 * **1983**:

85 * **1998**: 75

Anas fulva (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Meuschen (1787)
Authority (notes): (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas fulva (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: Dendrocygna bicolor (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fulva" = "bicolor" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 129 * **1895**: 64

Anas fulvigula:
Current scientific name: Anas fulvigula (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mottled Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Florida Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175070 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 113,262,332 * **1887**: 274 * **1888**: 61,108,378 * **1889**: 263-265 * **1890**: 88,204 * **1891**: 137,363 * **1892**: 211,214 * **1897**: 285 * **1902**: 188 * **1907**: 318 * **1909**: 179,425,426 * **1912**: 295,297-299 * **1918**: 216 * **1919**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 115 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 48 * **1910**: 68 * **1931**: 421 * **1957**: 72 * **1983**: 75,76,800 * **1998**: xx,69,707

Anas fulvigula fulvigula:
Current scientific name: Anas fulvigula fulvigula (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: St. Johns River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175071 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 432,433 * **1919**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 69 * **1931**: 45 * **1957**: 73

Anas fulvigula maculosa:

Current scientific name: Anas fulvigula maculosa (Sennett, 1889) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mottled Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Sennett (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Nueces Bay, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175072 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 61 * **1897**: 285 * **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 22 * **1909**: 280,425,426 * **1910**: 339,451,452 * **1911**: 490 * **1912**: 297,298 * **1915**: 318,319 * **1916**: 432,433 * **1918**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 49 * **1910**: 69 * **1931**: 45 * **1957**: 73

Anas fusca (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Melanitta fusca (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 198 * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 123,124 * **1895**: 58 * **1910**: 81 * **1931**: 57,425 * **1957**: 92 * **1983**: 90,91 * **1998**: 79,80

Anas fusca (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (1746) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of binomial "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas fusca fera:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Jonston (1650s)
Authority (notes): (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Oidemia fusca” (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas fuvigula fuvigula:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Anas fulvigula fulvigula (Ridgway, 1874)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Florida Duck (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fuvigula" = misspelling of "fulvigula"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 241
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas galapagensis:
Current scientific name: Anas bahamensis galapagensis (Ridgway, 1890) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Galapagos Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ridgway (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 71

Anas galericulata:
Current scientific name: Aix galericulata (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 690

Anas georgica:
Current scientific name: Anas georgica (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175103 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 78 * **1998**: 72

Anas glacialis:
Current scientific name: Clangula hyemalis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5,6,7)
Type locality (notes): not found
General notes: Anas glacialis (Linnaeus) = Anas hyemalis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 120 * **1895**: 55 * **1910**: 77 * **1957**: 87 * **1983**: 89 * **1998**: 81

Anas glocitans:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Bimaculated Duck (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Anas breweri" = "Anas glocitans" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 310 * **1910**: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas histrionica:
Current scientific name: Histrionicus histrionicus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 101
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 121 * **1895**: 55 * **1910**: 77 * **1931**: 54,424,425 * **1957**: 88 * **1983**: 89 * **1998**: 78,79

Anas hrota:
Current scientific name: Branta hrota (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 38 * **1957**: 63

Anas hyemalis:
Current scientific name: Clangula hyemalis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 124,125 * **1920**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 120 * **1895**: 55 * **1910**: 77 * **1931**: 54,424 * **1957**: 87 * **1983**: 89 * **1998**: 81

Anas hyperboreus:
Current scientific name: Anser caerulescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Pall[as] (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hyperborea" = "caerulescens" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 207 * **1892**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas ilathera:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieill[ot] (1823) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas islandica:
Current scientific name: Bucephala islandica (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 120 * **1895**: 54 * **1910**: 76 * **1931**: 53,424 * **1957**: 86 * **1983**: 92,93 * **1998**: 82,83

Anas jacquini:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrocygna arborea" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: Oxyura jamaicensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 125,126
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 82 * **1931**: 426 * **1957**: 94 * **1983**: 96,97 * **1998**: 86

Anas labradoria:
Current scientific name: Camptorhynchus labradorius (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 5 * **1908**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 121 * **1895**: 56 * **1910**: 78 * **1931**: 55 * **1957**: 88 * **1983**: 88 * **1998**: 79

Anas labradorica:
Current scientific name: Camptorhynchus labradorius (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Labrador Duck (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas laysanensis:
Current scientific name: Anas laysanensis (Rothschild, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Laysan Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Laysan Teal (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Rothschild (1892)
Authority (notes): (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175119 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 384,396 * **1912**: 295,301 * **1917**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 76,799 * **1998**: xx,69,707

Anas leucopsis:
Current scientific name: Branta leucopsis (Bechstein, 1803) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bechstein (1803) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 128 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 87 * **1931**: 39 * **1957**: 64 * **1983**: 68,69 * **1998**: 59,61

Anas maculosa:
Current scientific name: Anas fulvigula maculosa (Sennett, 1889) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mottled Duck (Auk:1889)
Authority: Sennett (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Nuesces Bay, near Corpus Christi, Texas (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 263,265 * **1890**: 61,88 * **1896**: 162 * **1901**: 22,23 * **1912**: 297
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 49 * **1910**: 69 * **1931**: 45 * **1957**: 73

Anas marila (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Aythya marila (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1761) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 104 * **1907**: 191 * **1908**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 74,75 * **1931**: 51,424 * **1957**: 81,83 * **1983**: 82,85 * **1998**: 73,76

Anas marila (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aythya affinis" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas maxima:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Green-backed Mallard (Auk:1891)
Authority: Gosse (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 61 * **1891**: 363 * **1892**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas melancorypha:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Molina (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 35

Anas mexicana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Spatula clypeata" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 64
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas mollissima:
Current scientific name: Somateria mollissima (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714105 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 122 * **1895**: 57 * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 56 * **1957**: 89 * **1983**: 86 * **1998**: 77,78

Anas moschata:
Current scientific name: Cairina moschata (Linnaeus, 1758)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 71 * **1998**: 64

Anas niger:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ray (1713) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas niger major:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Willoughby (1676) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas niger minor (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Willoughby (1676) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oidemia nigra" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas niger minor (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ray (1713) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oidemia nigra" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas nigra (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Melanitta nigra (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 198 * **1913**: 334 * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 123 * **1895**: 58 * **1910**: 80 * **1931**: 58 * **1957**: 93,94 * **1983**: 90 * **1998**: 79,81

Anas nigra (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oidemia nigra" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas nigra major:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oidemia fusca" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas nivalis:
Current scientific name: Anser caerulescens atlanticus (Kennard, 1927) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: "Forster, 1772" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nivalis" = "atlanticus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 125 * **1895**: 60 * **1910**: 83

Anas novimexicana:
Current scientific name: Anas diazi 'novimexicana' (Huber, 1920) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Huber (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 44 * **1957**: 72

Anas nyroca:
Current scientific name: Aythya nyroca (Guldenstadt, 1770) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Guldenstadt (1770) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 74 * **1931**: 50,423 * **1983**: 82 * **1998**: 74,690

Anas obscura (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (1761) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 68

Anas obscura (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (Auk:1912)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 361 * **1909**: 175 * **1912**: 177 * **1917**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas obscura (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: Anas rubripes (Brewster, 1902) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96 * **1879**: 13,33,226 * **1881**: 162, 234 * **1882**: 42,151,224,239 *
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 248 * **1885**: 18,372 * **1886**: 113,148 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 61,268,312,346,389,390,444 * **1889**: 134, 146,197,264,312 * **1890**: 204,394 * **1892**: 74,165,223,231, 335,363 * **1893**: 8,54,294 * **1895**: 77,88,89,310,364,377 * **1896**: 182,199,202 * **1897**: 206,285 * **1899**: 251,309 * **1900**: 71 * **1901**: 35,264 * **1902**:

27,45,183-188,196 * **1904**: 247 * **1905**: 198,319 * **1906**: 56,154,218,444 * **1907**: 138,318, 382-384 * **1908**: 361,450,462 * **1909**: 175,176,178,423 * **1910**: 451,452 * **1912**: 176-178 * **1917**: 192 * **1918**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 115 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 48 * **1931**: 44 * **1998**: 68

Anas obscura fulvigula:
Current scientific name: Anas fulvigula (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Type locality: St. John's River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 115 * **1895**: 48 * **1910**: 69 * **1931**: 45,421 * **1957**: 73 * **1983**: 75 * **1998**: 69

Anas obscura rubripes:
Current scientific name: Anas rubripes rubripes (Brewster,1902) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-legged Black Duck (Auk:1912)
Authority: Brewster (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Lake Umbagog, New Hampshire (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 184,185,186,187,188,316 * **1903**: 64,226 * **1904**: 288 * **1905**: 319 * **1906**: 56,315,444 * **1907**: 138 * **1908**: 283,352,361 * **1909**: 175,423 * **1912**: 176 * **1917**: 192,193
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 68 * **1931**: 44,421 * **1957**: 72 * **1983**: 74 * **1998**: 68

Anas olor:
Current scientific name: Cygnus olor (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 35 * **1957**: 58 * **1983**: 62,64 * **1998**: 61,62

Anas penelope:
Current scientific name: Anas penelope (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Wigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Wigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175092 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: Mareca fistularis (Stephens) = Anas penelope (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 144 * **1887**: 339 * **1889**: 64,302 * **1890**: 88,204,283 * **1892**: 165 * **1895**: 179,292 * **1896**: 255 * **1899**: 103,270 * **1900**: 181 * **1902**: 284 * **1904**: 288 * **1919**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 115 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 49 * **1910**: 69 * **1931**: 45,421 * **1957**: 78 * **1983**: 72,81,82,800 * **1998**: xx,65, 66,67,707

Anas perspicillata:
Current scientific name: Melanitta perspicillata (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 67 * **1914**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 124 * **1895**: 59 * **1910**: 82 * **1931**: 58,425 * **1957**: 93 * **1983**: 90,91 * **1998**: 79

Anas perspicillatus:
Current scientific name: Melanitta perspicillata (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 124

Anas platyrhyncha:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas platyrhyncha conboschas:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos conboschas (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas platyrhynchos:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mallard (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175063 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 360,457 * **1909**: 201,280,391,441 * **1910**: 144,192,272,382,401 * **1911**: 8,32,190,203,232, 287,466 * **1912**: 38,297,511 * **1913**: 22,424,503,564 * **1914**: 216,476,543,547 * **1915**: 96,462 * **1916**: 12,45,75, 298,363 * **1917**: 33,398,408,438 * **1918**: 20,42 * **1919**: 8,50,355,397 * **1920**: 50,64,238,369,543
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 68 * **1931**: 43,421 * **1957**: 71 * **1983**: 72,75,76 * **1998**: xx,65,68,69,698,707

Anas platyrhynchos conboschas:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos conboschas (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Greenland Mallard (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Gronland (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175065 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 44,395 * **1957**: 71

Anas platyrhynchos domestica:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos [var. domesticus] (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas platyrhynchos groenlandica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Anas platyrhynchos conboschas” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 151
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos:
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Mallard (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175064 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 181 * **1919**: 511
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 43 * **1957**: 71,72 * **1983**: 799

Anas platyrhynchus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Anas platyrhynchos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mallard (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "platyrhynchus" = misspelling of "platyrhynchos"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 67,145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas poecilorhyncha:
Current scientific name: Anas poecilorhyncha (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Spot-billed Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Forster (1781) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553918 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 77,800 * **1998**: xx,69,707

Anas querquedula:
Current scientific name: Anas querquedula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Garganey (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175093 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 191 * **1908**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 116 * **1895**: 50 * **1910**: 71 * **1931**: 422 * **1983**: 73,78,800 * **1998**: xx,65,72,707

Anas rubida:
Current scientific name: Oxyura jamaicensis 'rubida' (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 68 * **1897**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas rubidus:
Current scientific name: Oxyura jamaicensis 'rubida' (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 124 * **1895**: 59 * **1910**: 82 * **1931**: 59,425 * **1957**: 94,95 * **1983**: 96 * **1998**: 86

Anas rubirostris:
Current scientific name: Anas bahamensis rubrirostris (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas rubripes:
Current scientific name: Anas rubripes (Brewster, 1902) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Authority: Brewster (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175068 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 361: * **1909**: 175,176,177,178, 423,425,439,441 * **1910**: 10,75,205,272,323,401,407, 451,452 * **1911**: 190 * **1912**: 42, 177,234,299,442,511 * **1913**: 119,547,564 * **1914**: 105,216 * **1916**: 62,75,163 * **1917**: 265 * **1918**: 20 * **1919**: 50 * **1920**: 370,568
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 68 * **1931**: 369,421 * **1957**: 72 * **1983**: 74,76, 800 * **1998**: xx,68,69,707

Anas rubripes rubripes:
Current scientific name: Anas rubripes rubripes (Brewster, 1902) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-legged Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brewster (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Lake Umbagog, New Hamsphire (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 423 * **1910**: 327,328,329,332,333 * **1912**: 179 * **1913**: 119 * **1916**: 13 * **1917**: 193,194 * **1918**: 350 * **1920**: 289,290,291
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 44

Anas rubripes tristis:

Current scientific name: Anas rubripes 'tristis' (Brester, 1909) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Red-legged Black Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Brewster (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Time line:
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 176-178,295,423 * **1910**: 87,327-329, 401,407,472 * **1912**: 19,177-179,299 * **1913**: 5,118,119 * **1916**: 13 * **1917**: 192-194 * **1918**: 203 * **1919**: 355,356,358 * **1920**: 289,291,543
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 370 * **1931**: 44,365,369,397

Anas rubryses tristis:
Current scientific name: Anas rubripes 'tristis' (Brewster, 1909) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); "rubryses" = misspelling of "rubripes"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas rufina:
Current scientific name: Netta rufina (Pallas, 1773) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1773) (a.o.u.c.l.#,1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 * **1895**: 52 * **1910**: 73 * **1931**: 52 * **1957**: 646 * **1983**: 82,780 * **1998**: 690

Anas rutila:
Current scientific name: Tadorna ferruginea (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anas rutila (Pallas) = Anas ferruginea (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 43 * **1957**: 70 * **1983**: 71

Anas rufitorques:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “rufitorques” = “collaris” (Auk:1888); name expressed as “Anas (Fuligula) rufitorques” (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas scutulata:
Current scientific name: Asarcornis scutulata (Muller, 1842) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Muller (1842) (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas sparsa:
Current scientific name: Anas sparsa (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): South African Black Duck (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175113 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 234
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas spectabilis:
Current scientific name: Somateria spectabilis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714106 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 123 * **1895**: 57,58 * **1910**: 80 * **1931**: 56,57 * **1957**: 89,91 * **1983**: 86,87 * **1998**: 77

Anas spinosa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d’Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Nomonyx dominicus" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas sponsa:
Current scientific name: Aix sponsa (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 66
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 117,118 * **1895**: 52 * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 49,423 * **1957**: 80 * **1983**: 72 * **1998**: 65

Anas stelleri:
Current scientific name: Polysticta stelleri (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 121 * **1895**: 56 * **1910**: 78 * **1931**: 55,425 * **1957**: 89 * **1983**: 88 * **1998**: 77

Anas strepera:
Current scientific name: Anas strepera (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gadwall (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175073 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 89,148,163,384 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 61,141,173,268 * **1890**: 48,50,387 * **1891**: 363 * **1892**: 42, 162,231 * **1893**: 270,294 * **1895**: 212 * **1896**: 201 * **1897**: 285 * **1899**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 115 * **1889**: 14 * **1895**: 49 * **1910**: 69 * **1931**: 45,421 * **1957**: 73 * **1983**: 73,80,81,800 * **1998**: xx,65, 66,698,707

Anas streperus:
Current scientific name: Anas strepera (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas superciliosa:
Current scientific name: Anas superciliosa (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Australasian Duck (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175115 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 534
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas superciliosa percna:
Current scientific name: Anas superciliosa 'percna' (Riley, 1919) (Avibase:2011)

Authority: Riley (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Celebes (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 599
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas tadorna:
Current scientific name: Tadorna tadorna (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 42,43 * **1957**: 70 * **1983**: 71,780 * **1998**: 690

Anas tristis:
Current scientific name: Anas rubripes 'tristis' (Brewster, 1909) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 339 * **1912**: 295,297-301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas tzitzihoa:
Current scientific name: Anas acuta 'tzitzihoa' (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 46

Anas undulata:
Current scientific name: Anas undulata (Dubois, 1839) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175116 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas urophasianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vigors (1829) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anas valisineria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 74 * **1931**: 51,423 * **1957**: 83 * **1983**: 82,83 * **1998**: 74

Anas vallisneria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 66 * **1908**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 * **1895**: 53

Anas viduata:
Current scientific name: Dendrocygna viduata (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 42 * **1957**: 646 * **1983**: 61 * **1998**: 55

Anas wyvilliana:
Current scientific name: Anas wyvilliana (Sclater, 1878) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Sclater (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175120 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 275 * **1901**: 385 * **1912**: 295,297, 298,301,303-305
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 76,799 * **1998**: xx,69,707

Ancistrodon piscivorous:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Agkistrodon piscivorus (Lacépède, 1789) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): cottonmouth (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anclyoheilus subarquata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kaup (1829) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tringa ferruginea" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ancylochilus subarquatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wells (1886)
Authority (notes): (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tringa ferruginea" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 113
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andigena nigrirostris occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Andigena nigrirostris occidentalis (Chapman, 1915) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: San Antanio above Cali, Col. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 685771 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andriopsar gularis gularis:
Current scientific name: Icterus gularis gularis (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wagler (Auk:1919)
Authority (notes):
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andriopsar gularis tamaulipensis:

Current scientific name: Icterus gularis tamaulipensis (Ridgway, 1901) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andriopsar gularis yucatanensis:
Current scientific name: Icterus gularis yucatanensis (Berlepsch, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Berlepsch (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Androdon aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: Androdon aequatorialis (Gould, 1863) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tooth-billed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555053 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 327,328 * **1998**: xxxii,284,713

Andropadus fricki:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Endoto Mt., British East Africa (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropadus fricki fricki
[Andropadus importunus 'fricki'**]**

Andropadus fricki kitungensis:
Current scientific name: Andropadus importunus hypoxanthus (Sharpe, 1876) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Kitunga, British East Africa (Auk:1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kitungensis" = "hypoxanthus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropadus gracilirostris congensis:
Current scientific name: Andropadus gracilirostris 'congensis' (Reichenow, 1916) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Reichenow (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Leopoldsville, Congo (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropadus importunus noomei:
Current scientific name: Andropadus importunus importunus (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Roberts (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Haenertsburg, N.E. Transnaal (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "noomei" = "importunus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 102
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropadus ugandae:
Current scientific name: Andropadus gracilis ugandae (van Someren, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Androphilus disturbans musculus:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus castaneus musculus (Stresemann, 1914) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Stresemann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Central Ceram (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropogon macrurus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): broom-grass (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 10
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropogon scaparius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schizachyrium scoparium (Michx.) (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): brown beard grass (Auk:1907)
Authority: Michaux (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Andropogon virginicus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Andropogon virginicus L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): broom-sedge (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40456 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 227 * **1907**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anellobia lunulata:
Current scientific name: Anthochaera lunulata (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Little Wattle-Bird (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Angelaius xanthocephalus:
Current scientific name: Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (Bonaparte, 1826) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Headed Troopial (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anguilla vulgaris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: Anguilla anguilla (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Turton [*sic*] (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: vulgaris (shaw) = anquilla (Linnaeus) (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anhinga anhinga (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Anhinga anhinga (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Anhinga (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7); also: American Darter (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Water-Turkey (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174755 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 71,268,377 * **1889**: 312 * **1891**: 137,180 * **1892**: 211,231,288 * **1895**: 364 * **1899**: 248 * **1900**: 338 * **1904**: 451,474 * **1905**: 147 * **1906**: 217 * **1907**: 316 * **1910**: 382 * **1911**: 106,107,202,203,276 * **1913**: 241,424,489 * **1914**: 216 * **1919**: 383 * **1920**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 108 * **1889**: 13 * **1895**: 41 * **1910**: 61 * **1931**: 24,412 * **1957**: 38 * **1983**: 40,799 * **1998**: xviii,34,706

Anhinga anhinga (2 of 2)
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
General notes: Anhinga anhinga (Brisson) = Plotus anhinga (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 61

Anhinga anhinga leucogaster:
Current scientific name: Anhinga anhinga leucogaster (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174756 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 39

Anhinga melanogaster:
Current scientific name: Anhinga melanogaster (Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pennant (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174758 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 41 * **1998**: 34

Anhinga novaehollandiae:
Current scientific name: Anhinga novaehollandiae (Gould, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174759 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 41 * **1998**: 34

Anhinga rufa:
Current scientific name: Anhinga rufa (Daudin, 1802) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Daudin (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174760 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 41 * **1998**: 34

Anhinga vulsini:
Current scientific name: Anhinga rufa vulsini (Bangs, 1918) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Bangs (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anisopteryx pometaria:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Alsophila pometaria (Harris) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anisopteryx vernata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anodorhynchus hyacinthus:
Current scientific name: Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hyacinth Macaw (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177655 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anodorhynchus martinicus:
Current scientific name: Anodorhynchus martinicus (Rothschild, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Martinique Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 699,730

Anodorhynchus purpurascens:
Current scientific name: Anodorhynchus purpurascens (Rothschild, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Guadeloupe Violet Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 239
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 699,730

Anolis cristatellus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Ctenonotus cristatellus (Duméril and Bibron, 1837) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173887 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 406 * **1917**: 54 * **1918**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anolis monensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Ctenonotus monensis (Stejneger, 1904) (ITIS:2011)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 173897 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anolis principalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anolis stratulus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: Ctenonotus stratulus (Cope, 1861) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173904 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 406 * **1917**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anolius carolinensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 173
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anomalospiza butleri:
Current scientific name: Anomalospiza imberbis butleri (Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Lado Enclave (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anoplops rufigula:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cherrie (1909) (Auk:1909)
Type locality: Caura River, Venezuela (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: probably intended as "Anoplops rufigula pallidus" which is attributed to Cherrie (1909) (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorrhinus galeritus:
Current scientific name: Anorrhinus galeritus (Temminck, 1831) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554430 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 9,10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura alascensis:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes pacificus alascensis (Baird, 1869) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Baird (1869) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 82 * **1899**: 125 * **1900**: 25,26 * **1901**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura communis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Rennie (1831) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Olbiorchilus troglodytes" (Auk:1902)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura fumigata:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes troglodytes fumigatus (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura hiemalis:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes hiemalis (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Winter Wren (Auk:1901)
Authority: Viellot (1819) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 15 * **1899**: 125 * **1901**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura hiemalis helleri:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes pacificus helleri (Osgood, 1901) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Kadiak Winter Wren (Auk:1901)
Authority: Osgood (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Kadiak [Kodiak] Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 181,182,307 * **1902**: 179,329
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 341 * **1931**: 244 * **1957**: 410

Anorthura hiemalis pacifica:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes pacificus pacificus (Baird, 1864) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Western Winter Wren (Auk:1902)
Type locality: Simiahmoo, Washington (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 125,185 * **1900**: 424 * **1901**: 181,182, 320 * **1902**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura hiemalis pacificus:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes pacificus pacificus (Baird, 1864) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Western Winter Wren (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 357,424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura hyemalis:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes hiemalis (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Winter Wren (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 125 * **1901**: 345 * **1902**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura meligera:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes pacificus meligerus (Oberholser, 1900) (Avibase: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Wren (Auk:1901)

Authority: Oberholser (1900) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Attu Island, Alaska (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 25,26 * **1901**: 307 * **1902**: 178, 330
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 341 * **1931**: 243 * **1957**: 409

Anorthura pallescens:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes troglodytes pallescens (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1883) (Auk:1902)
Type locality: Bering Island, Commander Islands (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 82 * **1900**: 25 * **1902**: 178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura troglodytes:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Troglodytes parvulus" (Auk:1895)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura troglodytes hiemalis:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes hiemalis hiemalis (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Winter Wren (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 119,120
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 138 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura troglodytes hyemalis:
Current scientific name: Troglodytes hiemalis hiemalis (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Winter Wren (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 53,172,195 * **1879**: 34,141,211 * **1881**: 227,244 * **1882**: 109
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 15,113,114
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anorthura troglodytes pacificus:

Current scientific name: Troglodytes pacificus pacificus (Baird, 1864) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Western Winter Wren (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous atrofuscus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous fuscatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Steph." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous galapagensis:
Current scientific name: Anous stolidus galapagensis (Sharpe, 1879) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous l'herminieri:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Less[on] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fuliginosa" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous melanogenys:
Current scientific name: Anous minutus melanogenys (Gray, 1846) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous minutus:
Current scientific name: Anous minutus (Boie, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black Noddy (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Boie (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176944 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 237,238,799 * **1998**: xxvii,206,207, 710

Anous niger:
Current scientific name: Anous stolidus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Stephens (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anous niger (Stephens) = Sterna stolida (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 47 * **1931**: 142 * **1957**: 243 * **1983**: 236 * **1998**: 206

Anous plumbea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Hydrochelidon nigra” (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous raussaui:
Current scientific name: see note under “Anous rousseaui”
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous rousseaui:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Hart[laub] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of “Anous stolidus” (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous spadicea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Steph." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous stolida:
Current scientific name: Anous stolidus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 70
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous stolidus:
Current scientific name: Anous stolidus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Noddy (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names as listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176941 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143 * **1880**: 67,220 * **1881**: 128, 155
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 80 * **1890**: 303,306 * **1891**: 48,79,358 * **1892**: 211 * **1894**: 120 * **1901**: 55 * **1902**: 240,267,358 * **1903**: 385 * **1905**: 118,353 * **1907**: 315 * **1909**: 210 * **1912**: 267 * **1913**: 125 * **1915**: 48,340,345: * **1916**: 51 * **1918**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 96 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 27 * **1910**: 47 * **1957**: 243 * **1983**: 236,799 * **1998**: xxvii,206,710

Anous stolidus frater:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Coues (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous stolidus gilberti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)

Type locality: S.W. Australia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous stolidus ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: Anous stolidus ridgwayi (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ridgway's Noddy (Auk:1898)
Authority: Anthony (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Socorro Island, Mexico (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824384 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 36,316
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anous stolidus stolidus:
Current scientific name: Anous stolidus stolidus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Noddy Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176942 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 143 * **1957**: 244

Anous tenuirostris:
Current scientific name: Anous tenuirostris (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Noddy (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Temminck, 1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176943 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 237 * **1998**: 207

Anser albatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Snow Goose (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 212
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser albifrons:

Current scientific name: Anser albifrons (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Greater White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Scopoli (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175020 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 62
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 58,311 * **1895**: 340 * **1896**: 162 * **1914**: 430 * **1918**: 94,103 * **1919**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 61 * **1910**: 84 * **1931**: 420 * **1957**: 65 * **1983**: 65,67,800 * **1998**: xx,57,58, 706,748

Anser albifrons albifrons:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons albifrons (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: European White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Scopoli (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: "No locality given." (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714771 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 39

Anser albifrons elgasi:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons elgasi (Delacour and Ripley, 1975) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tule Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Delacour and Ripley (1975) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714772 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 57

Anser albifrons flavirostris:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons flavirostris (Dalgety and Scott, 1948) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Dalgety and Scott (1948) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175023 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 65 * **1983**: 66

Anser albifrons frontalis:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons frontalis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Fort Thorn, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175021 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 65

Anser albifrons gambeli:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons gambeli (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: American White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Type locality: North America (southern part) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714773 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 224
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 248 * **1885**: 63,158,287 * **1886**: 90, 149 * **1887**: 12,185 * **1888**: 58,142 * **1891**: 367 * **1892**: 345, 384 * **1893**: 17,123,271,291,344 * **1896**: 162 * **1897**: 287 * **1899**: 309 * **1900**: 339 * **1901**: 135 * **1903**: 52 * **1904**: 474 * **1906**: 141,183,453 * **1907**: 321 * **1908**: 70,80,431 * **1909**: 283 * **1911**: 8,120,121,203,273 * **1912**: 39,201 * **1913**: 22, 565 * **1915**: 463 * **1917**: 34 * **1918**: 94 * **1920**: 101
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 61 * **1910**: 85

Anser albifrons gambelii:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons gambeli (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American White-fronted Goose (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser albifrons gambelli:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons gambeli (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tule Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175022 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 40 * **1957**: 65

Anser anser:
Current scientific name: Anser anser (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Graylag Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Gray Lag-Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175028 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 164 * **1913**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 645 * **1983**: 66,779 * **1998**: 689,729

Anser brachyrhynchus:
Current scientific name: Anser brachyrhynchus (Baillon, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pink-footed Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Baillon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7) * Baillon (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175036 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 340 * **1908**: 346,390
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 40 * **1957**: 66,645 * **1983**: 65,800 * **1998**: xx,57,706

Anser brenta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 208 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser brenta glaucogaster:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla 'glaucogastra' (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser caerulescens:
Current scientific name: Anser caerulescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175029 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 52 * **1882**: 117
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 738

Anser canadensis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canada Goose (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96 * **1880**: 66,212
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser canadensis (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canada Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 37 * **1957**: 60

Anser canadensis (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 261 * **1913**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser cinereus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser condoni:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Anser condoni (Schufeldt 1892) (Paleodb:2012)
Authority: Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 367 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 341 * **1910**: 382 * **1931**: 420

Anser cygnoides:
Current scientific name: Anser cygnoides (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Swan Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175032 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Anser domestica:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial

Current scientific name: Anser anser (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anser domestica (Brisson) = Anas anser (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 39,420 * **1957**: 65

Anser domesticus:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: Anser anser (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anser domesticus (Brisson) = Anas anser (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 64 * **1998**: 56

Anser erythropus:
Current scientific name: Anser erythropus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser White-fronted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175033 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 62
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 65,800 * **1998**: xx,57,707

Anser fabalis:
Current scientific name: Anser fabalis (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bean Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175024 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 244 * **1897**: 118 * **1908**: 390
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 40 * **1957**: 66,645 * **1983**: 65,800 * **1998**: xx,56,57,689,706

Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus:
Current scientific name: Anser brachyrhynchus (Baillon, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Baillon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Abbeville, France (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175026 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 66

Anser fabalis fabalis:
Current scientific name: Anser fabalis fabalis (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bean Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: England (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714766 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 66,645

Anser fabalis serrirostris:
Current scientific name: Anser serrirostris (Swinhoe, 1871) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Swinhoe (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Amoy, China (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175027 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 66

Anser fabalis sibiricus:
Current scientific name: Anser fabalis 'sibiricus' (Alphéraky, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Alpheraky (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: East Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175025 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 66

Anser ferruginea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser ferus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser frontalis:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons frontalis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 65

Anser gambeli:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons gambeli (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American White-fronted Goose (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 14,46 * **1879**: 198 * **1883**: 62
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 91 * **1888**: 58,311 * **1911**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1895**: 61

Anser gambelii:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons gambeli (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartl[aub] (1852) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 58
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser gambelli:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons gambeli (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 40 * **1957**: 65

Anser hutchinsi:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii (Richarson, 1832) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Swain[son] and Rich[ardson] (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 292 * **1887**: 69
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser hutchinsii:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii (Richarson, 1832) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hutchins's Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Richarson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Richarson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714073 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1895**: 62 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 38,418 * **1957**: 62

Anser hyperboreus:
Current scientific name: Anser caerulescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Snow Goose; also: White Brant (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175030 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: Anser hyperboreus (Pallas) = Anas caerulescens (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 52,54,73 * **1878**: 146 * **1880**: 181 * **1882**: 117,224
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 58
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 125 * **1895**: 60 * **1910**: 83 * **1931**: 40, 420 * **1957**: 66,67 * **1983**: 66 * **1998**: 58

Anser hyperboreus nivalis:
Current scientific name: Anser caerulescens atlanticus (Kennard, 1927) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Forster (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nivalis" = "atlanticus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser hypsibates:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cope (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 364

Anser hypsibatus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cope (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 341 * **1910**: 382 * **1931**: 419

Anser indica:
Current scientific name: Anser indicus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 779 * **1998**: 689

Anser indicus:
Current scientific name: Anser indicus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bar-headed Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175034 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 66,779 * **1998**: 689,729

Anser jubatus:
Current scientific name: Neochen jubata (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Spix (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 64

Anser leucopareia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia) (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser leucopareius:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Brandt (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 37 * **1957**: 62

Anser melanotos:

Current scientific name: Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pennant (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 71 * **1998**: 64

Anser minutus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser nigricans:
Current scientific name: Branta nigricans (Lawrence, 1846) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 128 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 87 * **1931**: 38 * **1957**: 63 * **1998**: 738

Anser parvipes
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis parvipes (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 61

Anser pictus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pallas (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Philacte canagica" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser rossii:
Current scientific name: Anser rossii (Cassin, 1861) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Cassin (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7) * Baird (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175035 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 52 * **1879**: 126
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 328 * **1899**: 104 * **1919**: 562
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1895**: 61 * **1910**: 84 * **1931**: 41 * **1957**: 68 * **1983**: 66,67 * **1998**: 58,59

Anser ruficollis:
Current scientific name: Branta ruficollis (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 779 * **1998**: 689

Anser sandvicenis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Branta sandvicensis (Vigors, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sandvicenis" = misspelling of "sandvicensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser sandvicensis:
Current scientific name: Branta sandvicensis (Vigors, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 70

Anser segetum:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anser segetum = Anser fabilis (Auk:1896)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 340 * **1896**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anser segetum serrirostris:
Current scientific name: Anser serrirostris (Swinhoe, 1871) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Swinhoe (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Amoy, China (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 66

Anser sylvestris:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Anser sylvestris (Brisson) = Anas anser (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 84

Anser tartaricus ferrugineus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anseranas melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Pied Goose (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anseranas semipalmata:
Current scientific name: Anseranas semipalmata (Latham, 1798) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Australian Pied Goose (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175198 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 562
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antennaria plantaginifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Antennaria plantaginifolia (L.) Richardson (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): "everlasting" (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 36717 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antenor unicinctus harrisi:
Current scientific name: Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 71
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthocephala berlepschi:
Current scientific name: Anthocephala floriceps berlepschi (Salvin, 1893) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salv[in] (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthocephala floriceps:
Current scientific name: Anthocephala floriceps (Gould, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555194 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 137,138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthochaera carunculata:
Current scientific name: Anthochaera carunculata (Shaw, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red Wattle Bird (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558602 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 609,616
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthocincla phayeri:
Current scientific name: Anthocincla phayrei (Blyth, 1862) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 52 * **1894**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthothreptes phoenicotis:

Current scientific name: Chalcoparia singalensis phoenicotis (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthoxanthum odoratum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Anthoxanthum odoratum L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41395 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthracothorax aurulentus:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax dominicus aurulentus (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Porto Rican Mango (Auk:1917)
Authority: Audebert and Vieillot (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 415 * **1917**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthracothorax chlorolaemus:
Current scientific name: Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus (Gould, 1857) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: "Reich." (1853) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthracothorax dominicus:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax dominicus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Antillean Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178077 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 332 * **1998**: xxxii,288,714

Anthracothorax holosericeus
Current scientific name: Eulampis holosericeus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: names expressed as "Anthracothorax (Sericotes) holosericeus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthracothorax iridescens:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax prevostii iridescens (Gould, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ecuadorian Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gould (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 287

Anthracothorax mango:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax mango (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555079 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 332 * **1998**: xxxii,288,714

Anthracothorax nigricollis:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax nigricollis (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555078 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 331 * **1998**: xxxii,287,714

Anthracothorax porphyrurus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lampornis mango" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthracothorax prevosti viridicordatus:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax prevostii viridicordatus (Cory, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: El Panorama, Ven. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthracothorax prevostii:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax prevostii (Lesson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Green-breasted Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Provost's Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555077 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 331 * **1998**: xxxii,287,288,714

Anthracothorax prevostii iridescens:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax prevostii iridescens (Gould, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693514 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 331

Anthracothorax veraguensis:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax veraguensis (Reichenbach,1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Veraguan Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Reichenbach (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555076 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 331 * **1998**: xxxii,287,288,714

Anthracothorax viridigula:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax viridigula (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Green-throated Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555075 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 331,774 * **1998**: 694,729

Anthracothorax viridis:
Current scientific name: Anthracothorax viridis (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Green Mango (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Audebert and Vieillot (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178078 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 332 * **1998**: xxxii,288,714

Anthreptes collaris garguensis:
Current scientific name: Anthodiaeta collaris garguensis (Mearns, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Mearns (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Mt. Gargues (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes flavigaster:
Current scientific name: Arachnothera flavigaster (Eyton, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Eyton (1839) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes hypogrammica intensior:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Sarawak, Borneo (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes idius:

Current scientific name: Deleornis fraseri idius (Oberholser, 1899) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Liberia (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 186,187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes longmari neumanni:
Current scientific name: Anthreptes orientalis neumanni (Zedlitz, 1916) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sedlitz (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Afgoi, South Somaliland (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes malaccensis:
Current scientific name: Anthreptes malacensis (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503 * **1918**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes malacensis baweanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Bawean Isl. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes malacensis bornensis:
Current scientific name: Anthreptes malacensis borneensis (Riley, 1920) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Riley (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: N. Borneo (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 631
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes malacensis paraguae:
Current scientific name: Anthreptes malacensis paraguae Riley, 1920 (Avibase:2011)

Authority: Riley (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Palawan (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 631
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthreptes phoenicotis:
Current scientific name: Chalcoparia singalensis phoenicotis (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthrococeros convexus:
Current scientific name: Anthracoceros convexus (Temminck, 1832) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 9
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthropoides paradisea:
Current scientific name: Anthropoides paradiseus (Lichtenstein, 1793) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): blue crane (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 506
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthropoides virgo:
Current scientific name: Anthropoides virgo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176192 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthroscopus caroli hellmayri:
Current scientific name: Anthoscopus caroli hellmayri (Roberts, 1914) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Roberts (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Mapagone (Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus antarcticus:
Current scientific name: Anthus antarcticus (Cabanis, 1884) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Antarctic Pipit (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558633 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus australis montebelli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Montague (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Monte Bello Islands, N. West Australia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 461,610
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus aquaticus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bechstein (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
General notes: Anthus aquaticus = Alauda spinoletta (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Anthus aquaticus (Bechstein) = Alauda spinoletta (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 334 * **1906**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 319 * **1895**: 289 * **1910**: 328

Anthus arboreus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bechstein (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 324 * **1907**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus blakistoni:
Current scientific name: Anthus spinoletta blakistoni (Swinhoe, 1863) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 76

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus bogotensis:
Current scientific name: Anthus bogotensis (Sclater, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558636 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 144
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus borealis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hesse (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Saghalin (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus campestris:
Current scientific name: Anthus campestris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558640 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus campestris campestris:
Current scientific name: Anthus campestris campestris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny Pipit (Auk:1915)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus cervinus:
Current scientific name: Anthus cervinus (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-throated Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Pallas (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178498 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 284,285 * **1888**: 307,410 * **1889**: 329 * **1895**: 334 * **1920**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 290 * **1910**: 329 * **1931**:

269 * **1957**: 459 * **1983**: 579,807 * **1998**: xlvi,528, 723

Anthus chii (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 581

Anthus chii (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Vieillot (1818)" [= authors] (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
General notes: synonym of "Anthus lutescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 581

Anthus coronatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieill[ot] (1807) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus auricapillus" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 32
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus correndera:
Current scientific name: Anthus correndera (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority:Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558644 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 87,132
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 396
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus daviesi:
Current scientific name: Anthus vaalensis (Shelley, 1900) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Roberts (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Matatiele, E, Grinqualand (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "daviesi" = "vaalensis" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus furcatus:
Current scientific name: Anthus furcatus (Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558646 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 580 * **1998**: 529

Anthus gustavi:
Current scientific name: Anthus gustavi (Swinhoe, 1863) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pechora Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Swinhoe (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178496 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 458 * **1983**: 578,807 * **1998**: xlvi,527,528,723

Anthus hodgsoni:
Current scientific name: Anthus hodgsoni (Richmond, 1907) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Olive-backed Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Richmond (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178495 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 578,807 * **1998**: xlvi,527,723

Anthus japonicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens japonicus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1847) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Tem[minck] and Schl[egel] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 82 * **1885**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus l'herminieri:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lesson (1839) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus leucocraspedon:
Current scientific name: Anthus similis leucocraspedon (Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Wendhuh, S.W. Africa (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus lodovicianus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Tit Lark (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lodovicianus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"; synonym (?) of “Anthus rubescens” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 15
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus ludovicanus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ludovicanus" = misspelling of "ludovicianus"; synonym (?) of “Anthus rubescens” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus ludovicianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Brown Lark (Auk:1895)
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Anthus rubescens” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73,92 * **1877**: 17,107 * **1878**: 35, 172,194 * **1879**: 92,164,174,211 * **1880**: 69,226 * **1881**: 88,127,227,238 * **1882**: 8,35,82,189,218,227,234 * **1883**: 9,78,155
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 89,121,176,186,261 * **1885**: 15,209, 278,290 *

1888: 434 * **1895**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus lutescens:
Current scientific name: Anthus lutescens (Pucheran, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellowish Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7
Authority: Pucheran (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558655 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 580 * **1998**: xlvi,529,723

Anthus maculatus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 578 * **1998**: 527

Anthus maculatus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: Anthus hodgsoni (Richmond, 1907)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Jerdon (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculatus" preoccupied, superseded by "hodgsoni"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 578 * **1998**: 527

Anthus menzbieri:
Current scientific name: Anthus gustavi menzbieri (Shulpin, 1928) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Menzbier's Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Shulpin (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 528

Anthus obscurus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Rock Pipet (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 70
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus pennsilvanicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus pennsylvanicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No. not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 290,368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus pensilvanicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Lath[am] (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 167,168,209 * **1886**: 166,171,185, 316,327 * **1887**: 13,297 * **1888**: 159,276,362 * **1889**: 28, 222,240 * **1890**: 114 * **1891**: 300 * **1892**: 46,214,342,367 * **1893**: 124 * **1894**: 80,222,307 * **1895**: 6,218,334,365 * **1896**: 214 * **1897**: 180 * **1898**: 19,129 * **1899**: 209,313 * **1900**: 245 * **1901**: 44 * **1902**: 30,139 * **1904**: 361,461,483 * **1905**: 145, 204,241 * **1906**: 46,147,159,341,342 * **1907**: 85 * **1908**: 51,73,397,423,437 * **1909**: 152,399 * **1911**: 114
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 289

Anthus pensylvanicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Latham (1787) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 168 * **1885**: 290 * **1891**: 385 * **1899**: 83 * **1905**: 429
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus petrosus:
Current scientific name: Anthus petrosus (Montagu, 1798) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558662 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 748

Anthus phillipsi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brooks (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Falklands (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 493
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus pipiens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1830) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: "Prairies of our N.W. States [Illinois?]" (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anthus spilonetta" [*sic*] (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 304,307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus ponsilvanicus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Latham (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ponsilvanicus" = misspelling of "pensilvanicus"; "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus pratensis:
Current scientific name: Anthus pratensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Meadow Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178497 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 27

Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 77,260 * **1888**: 307 * **1895**: 334 * **1912**: 182 * **1916**: 98
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 290 * **1910**: 328 * **1931**: 269 * **1957**: 458 * **1983**: 579,786,807 * **1998**: 697, 729

Anthus pratensis japonicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens japonicus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1847) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Japan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 269 * **1957**: 458

Anthus richardi:
Current scientific name: Anthus richardi (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558663 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 334 * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus richardi albidus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rufulus albidus (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1913)
Type locality: So. Flores (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus rubescens:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): American Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554127 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 384,397 * **1909**: 70 * **1910**: 17,151, 278 * **1911**: 47,84,217 * **1912**: 37,144,525 * **1913**: 28,351, 573 * **1914**: 233,329 * **1915**: 191 * **1916**: 41,167,315 * **1917**: 47,402,444 * **1918**: 156,212,281,304 * **1919**: 56,63,262,318, 404,406,571 * **1920**: 54,75
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 328 * **1931**: 380 * **1998**: xlvi,528, 723,748,753

Anthus rubescens alticola:

Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens alticola (Todd, 1935) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Estes Park, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 458

Anthus rubescens pacificus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens pacificus (Todd, 1935)(Avibase:2012)
Authority: Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Red Pass, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 457

Anthus rufus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 48

Anthus rufus parvus:
Current scientific name: Anthus lutescens parvus (Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus rupestris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus sordidus arabicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus similis arabicus (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus sordidus sokotrae:
Current scientific name: Anthus similis sokotrae (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus spilonetta:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Anthus spinoletta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "spilonetta" = misspelling of "spinoletta"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus spinoletta:
Current scientific name: Anthus spinoletta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Water Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178489 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 69,70
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 290,368 * **1906**: 300 * **1919**: 318, 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 269 * **1957**: 457 * **1983**: 579,807 * **1998**: 529,748

Anthus spinoletta alticola:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens alticola (Todd, 1935) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Estes Park, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178492 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 458

Anthus spinoletta japonicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens japonicus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1847) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Japan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178493 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 443 * **1920**: 251,282
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 269,396 * **1957**: 458 * **1983**: 807

Anthus spinoletta pacificus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens pacificus (Todd, 1935)(Avibase:2012)
Authority: Todd (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Red Pass, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178491 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 457

Anthus spinoletta pensilvanicus:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus spinoletta pensylvanica:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pensilvanicus" = "rubescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 429
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus spinoletta rubescens:
Current scientific name: Anthus rubescens rubescens (Tunstall, 1771) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): American Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Tunstall (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178490 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 212 * **1919**: 406 * **1920**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 269,380 * **1957**: 457

Anthus spinoletta spinoletta:
Current scientific name: Anthus spinoletta spinoletta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178494 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 182 * **1919**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus spipoletta:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Anthus spinoletta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Old World Water Pipit (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "spipoletta" = alternative spelling of "spinoletta"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 290,368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus spraguei:
Current scientific name: Anthus spragueii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sprague's Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 368 * **1887**: 65 * **1888**: 15 * **1893**: 50 * **1909**: 152 * **1910**: 203 * **1911**: 15,84,469 * **1912**: 72,400 * **1913**: 573 * **1914**: 404,491 * **1915**: 191,239 * **1919**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1895**: 290 * **1910**: 329 * **1931**: 270

Anthus spragueii:
Current scientific name: Anthus spragueii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sprague's Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178499 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 327 * **1887**: 265,297 * **1892**: 342 * **1894**: 80,181 * **1899**: 82 * **1901**: 275 * **1902**: 203 * **1904**: 291,483 * **1905**: 400 * **1906**: 232 * **1908**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 320 * **1889**: 62 * **1895**: 290 * **1957**: 459 * **1983**: 580,807 * **1998**: xlvi,529,723

Anthus stejnegeri:
Current scientific name: Anthus gustavi stejnegeri (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus trivialis:
Current scientific name: Anthus trivialis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tree Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Brown Tree-Pipit (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178500 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 186: * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 578,807 * **1998**: xlvi,527,723

Anthus trivialis haringtoni:
Current scientific name: Anthus trivialis haringtoni (Witherby, 1917) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Witherby (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Gittidas, Kaghan Valley, India (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus trivialis trivialis:
Current scientific name: Anthus trivialis trivialis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tree Pipit (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anthus wollastoni:
Current scientific name: Anthus gutturalis wallastoni (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Guinea (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anticarsia gemmatilis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Vernacular name(s): velvet-bean caterpiller (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 231
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antichromus anchitae:
Current scientific name: Bocagia anchietae (Bocage, 1869) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bocage (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antichromus minutus:
Current scientific name: Bocagia minuta (Hartlaub, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Hartlaub (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antigonon leptopus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Antigonon leptopus Hook. & Arn. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 20994 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antilocapra americana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Antilocapra americana (Ord, 1815) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): antelope (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180717 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus badius:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus badius (Bangs and Peck, 1908) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Bangs and Peck (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 271

Antrostomus californianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Antrostomus nigrescens" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus carolinensis:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus carolinensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Chuck-will's-widow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93 * **1878**: 165 * **1879**: 10,215 * **1881**: 16,153 * **1882**: 163,169 * **1883**: 40
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 220 * **1886**: 319,341,342,415 * **1888**: 272 * **1889**: 252 * **1890**: 310 * **1891**: 73,135,138,190 * **1892**: 213,235,276 * **1893**: 133 * **1895**: 168,365 * **1896**: 214 * **1898**: 61,330 * **1899**: 187,273 * **1900**: 175,344 * **1901**: 168, 359 * **1902**: 365 * **1904**: 455,456,478 * **1905**: 6,81,155 * **1906**: 343 * **1907**: 18 * **1908**: 418 * **1909**: 355 * **1910**: 318 * **1911**: 141,210,287 * **1912**: 43 * **1913**: 245,497 * **1914**: 212, 224,496 * **1915**: 15 * **1916**: 328,414 * **1918**: 280 * **1919**: 386,401 * **1920**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 219 * **1889**: 37 * **1895**: 168 * **1910**: 196 * **1931**: 173

Antrostomus carolinus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "carolinus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "carolinensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus cayennensis:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus cayennensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 343

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus chiapensis:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus arizonae chiapensis (Nelson, 1900) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chiapas Whippoorwill (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Valley of Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus cubanensis:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus cubanensis (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 342 * **1912**: 394
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 313 * **1998**: 271

Antrostomus goldmani:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus macromystax (∞):
Current scientific names: various; listings prior to 1931 are mostly (?) referable to "Caprimulgus arizonae arizonae"
Authority: Wagler (1831); Baird, et al (1874)
General notes: "macromystax" = "arizonae" (Avibase:2012); "macromystax" = "salvini" (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93 * **1881**: 70
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 68 * **1900**: 260,261 * **1902**: 300,334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 313 * **1998**: 271

Antrostomus macromystax cubanensi
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus cubanensis (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus nigrescens (Cabanis, 1848) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus notabilis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Nelson (1905) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Victoria, Tamaulipas (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 330 * **1911**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus nuttalli:
Current scientific name: Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Nuttall's Whip-poor-will (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Audubon (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 71 * **1883**: 21,195
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus oaxacae:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus arizonae oaxacae (Nelson, 1900) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Oaxaca Whippoorwill (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Oaxaca, Oaxaca, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 260,261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus parvulus:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus parvulus (Gould, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 24
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus ridgwayi (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ridgway's Whip-poor-will (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Tlalkisala, Guerrero, Mexico (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 313 * **1998**: 272

Antrostomus rufomaculatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1894)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 174 * **1894**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus rufus:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus rufus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 341 * **1905**: 267,312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus rufus otiosus:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus otiosus (Bangs, 1911) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Type locality: St. Lucia, W.I. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 312

Antrostomus rutilus:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus rufus rutilus (Burmeister, 1856) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Burm[eister] (1880) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 169

Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus salvini:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus salvini (Hartert, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus saturatus:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus saturatus (Salvin, 1870) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 314 * **1998**: 273

Antrostomus sericeocaudatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus vociferus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus vociferus (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 146,215,223 * **1881**: 69-71 * **1882**: 212 * **1883**: 175
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 179 * **1886**: 104,156 * **1887**: 191 * **1888**: 21,149,151,272,389 * **1889**: 10,22,44,77,78,99,276, 314 * **1890**: 38,199,231,279 * **1892**: 174,213,218,235,307 * **1893**: 37,39,43,44,133,152,205,337 * **1894**: 137,253 * **1895**: 89,122,236,241 * **1896**: 282 * **1898**: 332 * **1900**: 261 * **1901**: 39,341 * **1902**: 419 * **1903**: 23,264 * **1904**: 36,84,241,278, 279,455 * **1905**: 48,200 * **1906**: 22,174 * **1907**: 18,76 * **1908**: 418 * **1909**: 133,355,367,403,407,413 * **1910**: 24,172,274, 296,302 * **1911**: 210,287,469 * **1912**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 219 * **1889**: 37 * **1895**: 168 * **1910**: 196 * **1931**: 174

Antrostomus vociferus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Antrostomus cubanensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Antrostomus vociferus arizonae:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus arizonae arizonae (Brewster, 1881) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Stephens's Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#1,4); also: Stephens' Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Brewster (1881) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Brewster (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Type locality: Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 69-71 * **1882**: 211,258
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 429 * **1893**: 68,134 * **1894**: 47 * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 219 * **1889**: 37 * **1931**: 173,387 * **1957**: 291

Antrostomus vociferus macromystax:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus arizonae arizonae (Brewster, 1881) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Stephens's Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macromystax" = "arizonae" (Avibase:2011); see note under "Antrostomus macromystax"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 48 * **1899**: 188 * **1902**: 334 * **1910**: 282 * **1911**: 77 * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 169 * **1910**: 197 * **1931**: 387

Antrostomus vociferus vociferus:
Current scientific name: Caprimulgus vociferus (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Whip-poor-will (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pensylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 234 * **1912**: 81,376,472, 518 * **1913**: 26,536 * **1914**: 224,495 * **1915**: 15 * **1917**: 203,267 * **1918**: 27,300 * **1919**: 519 * **1920**: 546,570
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 196 * **1931**: 173

Anumbius acuticaudatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Less[on] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 211
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anumbius anumbi:
Current scientific name: Anumbius annumbi (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558672 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anuropsis malaccensis saturata:
Current scientific name: Malacocincla malaccensis saturata (Robinson and Kloss, 1920) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Baker [*sic*] (Auk:1920)
Type locality: "N. Sarawak" (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Anus acuta:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Anas acuta (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Anus" = misspelling of "Anas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apalis ansorgei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: N'Dalla Tando, N. Angola (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apalis flavida neumanni:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sedlitz (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Afgoi, South Somaliland (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apalis griseiceps uluguru:
Current scientific name: Apalis thoracica uluguru (Neumann, 1914) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Neumann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Uluguru Mts. (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apalis jacksoni minor:
Current scientific name: Apalis jacksoni minor (Ogilvie-Grant, 1917) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Bitye, River Ja (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apalis nigriceps collaris:
Current scientific name: Apalis nigriceps collaris (Someren, 1915) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Van Someren (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Uganda (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apalis rufogularis kamerunensis:
Current scientific name: Apalis rufogularis rufogularis (Fraser, 1843) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (1912) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kamerunensis" = "rufogularis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apaloderma minus:
Current scientific name: Apaloderma aequatoriale (Sharpe, 1901) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapin (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Ituri District, Belgian Congo (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "minus" = "aequatoriale" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apatornis celer:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Apatornis celer (Marsh, 1873) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Marsh (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 49
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 359 * **1895**: 335 * **1910**: 377 * **1931**: 404

Aphalus capensis:
Current scientific name: Microparra capensis (Smith, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Smith (1849) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 293,301 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphanapteryx broekii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mauritius Hen (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphanotriccus audax:
Current scientific name: Aphanotriccus audax (Nelson, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-billed Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Nelson (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558701 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 445 * **1998**: xxxviii,389,718

Aphanotriccus capitalis:
Current scientific name: Aphanotriccus capitalis (Salvin, 1865) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny-chested Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558702 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 445 * **1998**: xxxviii,388,718

Aphantochroa cuvieri:
Current scientific name: Campylopterus cuvierii (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Delattre and Bourcier (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphantochroa hyposticta:
Current scientific name: Taphrospilus hypostictus (Gould, 1862) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocephala pectoralis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocephala pectoralis (Gould, 1871) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558705 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma caerulescens:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bosc (1795) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 390

Aphelocoma californica:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also California Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)

Authority: Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554128 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 217 * **1886**: 167,181,452,453 * **1889**: 221 * **1890**: 192 * **1892**: 301 * **1893**: 134 * **1896**: 120 * **1901**: 188 * **1903**: 451 * **1904**: 73 * **1908**: 94 * **1917**: 499 * **1918**: 250,481
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 242 * **1889**: 42 * **1895**: 197 * **1910**: 224 * **1931**: 224 * **1983**: 506 * **1998**: xlii,446,447,720

Aphelocoma californica cactophila:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica cactophila (Huey, 1942) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Huey (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Punta Prieta, Lower California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma californica californica:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica californica (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): California Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 385 * **1906**: 415 * **1912**: 549 * **1918**: 481 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 223

Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Xantus's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: La Paz, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 397 * **1889**: 329 * **1890**: 192 * **1918**: 480,481 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 42 * **1895**: 197 * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 223 * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma californica hypoleucus:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:

2011)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma californica immanis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica 'immanis' (Grinnell, 1901) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Scio, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 188,312 * **1917**: 499 * **1918**: 208, 250
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 223,399 * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma californica obscura:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica obscura (Anthony, 1889) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Belding's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Anthony (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Valladares, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Valladores, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 63,281 * **1892**: 187 * **1906**: 415 * **1912**: 549 * **1916**: 86 * **1918**: 106,250,481 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 197 * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 223 * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma californica oocleptica:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica ‘oocleptica’ (Swarth, 1918) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Nicasio Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swarth (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Marin County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 250 * **1919**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 223,399 * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma californica texana:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii texana (Ridgway, 1902) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: Edwards County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 208,217
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 224,380,400

Aphelocoma californica woodhousei:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Woodhouse's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Fort Thorn, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 224,380

Aphelocoma californica woodhouseii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase: 2011)
Authority: Baird (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 208 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma coerulescens:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Bosc (1795) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179693 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 84
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 223 * **1957**: 372 * **1983**: 505,506 * **1998**: xlii, 446,447,720,743,756

Aphelocoma coerulescens cactophila:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica cactophila (Huey, 1942) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Huey (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Punta Prieta, Lower California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179705 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma coerulescens californica:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica californica (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179701 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 373 * **1983**: 804

Aphelocoma coerulescens cana:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii 'cana' (Pitelka, 1951) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Pitelka (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Riverside County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179702 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma coerulescens coerulescens:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bosc (1795) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179694 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 372 *

Aphelocoma coerulescens cyanotis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii cyanotis (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 804

Aphelocoma coerulescens hypoleuca:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase: 2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: La Paz, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179706 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma coerulescens immanis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica 'immanis' (Grinnell, 1901) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Grinnell (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Scio, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179698 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma coerulescens insularis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma insularis (Henshaw, 1886) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Henshaw (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Santa Cruz Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179704 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma coerulescens nevadae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii 'nevadae' (Pitelka, 1945) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Pitelka (1945) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Inyo County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179697 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma coerulescens obscura:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica obscura (Anthony, 1889) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Anthony (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Valladares, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179703 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma coerulescens oocleptica:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica 'oocleptica' (Swarth, 1918) (Avibase:2012)

Authority: Swarth (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Marin County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179700 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma coerulescens superciliosa:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica 'superciliosa' (Strickland, 1845) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Strickland (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sacramento Valley (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179699 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 373

Aphelocoma coerulescens texana:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii texana (Ridgway, 1902) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Edwards County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179695 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 372 * **1983**: 804

Aphelocoma coerulescens woodhouseii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase: 2011)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Thorn, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 372

Aphelocoma couchi:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Couch Jay (Auk:1905)
Authority: Baird (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 192 * **1896**: 34,35,36,37 * **1899**: 27,28: * **1905**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma couchii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Couch's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 447

Aphelocoma cyanea:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cyanea" = "coerulescens" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 84,112 * **1913**: 246 * **1917**: 499
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 224 * **1931**: 390

Aphelocoma cyanotis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii cyanotis (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-eared Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 192 * **1894**: 154,327 * **1895**: 165 * **1902**: 70,321 * **1912**: 95 * **1917**: 499 * **1918**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 197 * **1910**: 224 * **1931**: 224,400

Aphelocoma floridana:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc, 1795) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Bartr[am] (1791) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "floridana" = "coerulescens" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 319 * **1892**: 213 * **1893**: 133 * **1894**: 244 * **1897**: 97 * **1899**: 112

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 242 * **1889**: 42 * **1895**: 196

Aphelocoma floridana woodhousei:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Woodhouse's Jay (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 139
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma gracilis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi gracilis (Miller, 1896) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Miller (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Sierra Bolanos, Jalsico, Mexico (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 34-37 * **1899**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma grisea:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii grisea (Nelson, 1899) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma hypoleuca:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase: 2011)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 251 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma insularis:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma insularis (Henshaw, 1886) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Island Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7); multiple names are listed
Authority: Henshaw (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554129 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 452,453 * **1887**: 329 * **1888**: 396 * **1899**: 375 * **1917**: 499
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 42 * **1895**: 197 * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 224 * **1957**: 374 * **1983**: 506 * **1998**: xlii,446,720

Aphelocoma seiberi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi] (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sieberi" = "ultramarina or wollweberi" (Avibase:2011); "seiberi" = misspelling of "sieberi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma siberii arizonae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,7)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 747

Aphelocoma sieberi:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi] (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Wagler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sieberi" = "ultramarina or wollweberi" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 224

Aphelocoma sieberi arizonae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Pima County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 134 * **1919**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 224

Aphelocoma sieberi colimae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma ultramarina colimae (Nelson, 1899) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Colima Jay (Auk:1899)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Jalaca, Jalisco, Mexico (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sieberi couchi:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Couch's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Monterey [Monterrey, Nuevo León?], Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 225 * **1931**: 224

Aphelocoma sieberi couchii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Baird (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sieberi potosina:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi potosina (Nelson, 1899) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): San Luis Potosi Jay (Auk:1899)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Jesus Maria, San Luis Potosi, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sieberi sieberi:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi] (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 225

Aphelocoma sieberii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma [ultramarina or wollweberi]) (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sieber's Jay (Auk:1895)
Authority: Wagler (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 192 * **1895**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sieberii arizonae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 371* **1886**: 81 * **1887**: 20 * **1889**: 173 * **1890**: 48,192 * **1894**: 220 * **1906**: 422
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 243 * **1889**: 42 * **1895**: 198

Aphelocoma sieberii couchi:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 300 * **1903**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sieberii couchii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Couch's Jay (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sordida arizonae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Jay (Auk:1885)
Authority: Ridgway (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 73 * **1882**: 201

Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 322,356,371
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphelocoma sumichrasti:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma sumichrasti (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sumichrast's Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Baird and Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 447

Aphelocoma texana:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii texana (Ridgway, 1902) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Ridgway (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 70,321 * **1911**: 202,211 * **1916**: 190 * **1917**: 499 * **1918**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 224 * **1931**: 224,380 * **1957**: 372

Aphelocoma ultramarina:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma ultramarina (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179707 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374 * **1983**: 506,804 * **1998**: xlii,447,720,736

Aphelocoma ultramarina arizonae:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi arizonae (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Santa Cruz County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179708 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 374

Aphelocoma ultramarina couchii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma wollweberi couchii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Monterey, Nuevo Leon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 375

Aphelocoma unicolor:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma unicolor (Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Unicolored Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Du Bus de Gisignies (1847)(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558706 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 506 * **1998**: xlii,447,720

Aphelocoma woodhousei:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Woodhouse's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 16 * **1886**: 453 * **1887**: 20,290 * **1890**: 48,192 * **1892**: 364 * **1893**: 134,320 * **1894**: 268,327 * **1898**: 309 * **1899**: 189 * **1904**: 355 * **1905**: 14,105 * **1906**: 465 * **1908**: 460 * **1909**: 182,415 * **1910**: 147 * **1912**: 333 * **1914**: 320 * **1916**: 190 * **1920**: 69
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 242 * **1889**: 42 * **1910**: 224 * **1931**: 380

Aphelocoma woodhouseii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Woodhouse's Scrub-Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Woodhouse's Jay (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6)
Authority: Baird (1858)
Authority (notes): (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 62 * **1902**: 70 * **1905**: 173 * **1906**: 422 * **1918**: 208 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 196 * **1983**: 506 * **1998**: 447

Aphelocoma woodhousii:
Current scientific name: Aphelocoma woodhouseii (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Woodhouse's Jay (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 201 * **1883**: 193

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 242 * **1895**: 196

Aphis mali:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 151,152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphodius fumetarius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphodius inquinatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aphriza townsendi:
Current scientific name: Aphriza virgata (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Audubon (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Aphriza townsendi (Audubon) = Tringa virgata (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 103 * **1910**: 131 * **1931**: 108 * **1957**: 174 * **1983**: 190 * **1998**: 165

Aphriza townsendii:
Current scientific name: Aphriza virgata (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Aphriza townsendii (Aud[ubon]) = Tringa virgata (Gmel[in]) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 164

Aphriza virgata:
Current scientific name: Aphriza virgata (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Surfbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Surf-bird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4), Surf Bird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a, 2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176673 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 185,195 * **1898**: 127 * **1918**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 164 * **1889**: 24 * **1895**: 103 * **1910**: 131 * **1931**: 108 * **1957**: 175 * **1983**: 191,802 * **1998**: xxv,165,710,746

Apinus flexilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Pinus flexilis James (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): limber pine (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183344 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aplonis atronitens minor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sarasin (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Lifou and Ouvea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Time line:
General notes:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aplonis kittlitzi kurodai:
Current scientific name: Aplonis opaca kurodai (Momiyama, 1920) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Momiyama (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Yap Island (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aplonis panayensis gusti:
Current scientific name: Aplonis panayensis gusti (Stresemann, 1913) (Avibase:2012)

Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Bali (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aplonis panayensis leptorrhynchus:
Current scientific name: Aplonis panayensis 'leptorrhyncha' (Stresemann, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Bali (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aplopelia larvata:
Current scientific name: Columba larvata (Temminck, 1809) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aptenodytes chrysocome:
Current scientific name: Eudyptes chrysocome (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011
Authority: Forster (1781) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 124 * **1919**: 418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aptenodytes forsteri:
Current scientific name: Aptenodytes forsteri (Gray, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Emperor Penquin (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174449 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 373
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aptenodytes longirostris:
Current scientific name: Aptenodytes patagonicus (Miller, 1778) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): King Penquin (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 280 * **1918**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aptenodytes patachonica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): King Penguin (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Aptenodytes patagonicus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aptenodytes patagonica halli:
Current scientific name: Aptenodytes patagonicus halli (Mathews, 1911) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Mathews (1911) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aptenodytes pennanti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): King Penguin (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apterornis solitarius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Selys." (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apteryx australis:
Current scientific name: Apteryx australis (Shaw, 1813) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Kiwi (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174394 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 111
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 81

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apteryx bulleri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apteryx haasti:
Current scientific name: Apteryx haastii (Potts, 1872) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553790 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apus apus:
Current scientific name: Apus apus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178010 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 299 * **1983**: 322,804 * **1998**: xxxi,280,713

Apus apus apus:
Current scientific name: Apus apus apus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Swift (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178012 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 95 * **1915**: 283 * **1919**: 508
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apus apus pekinensis:
Current scientific name: Apus apus pekinensis (Swinhoe, 1870) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swinhoe, 1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Pekin, China (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178011 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 299

Apus barbatus:

Current scientific name: Apus barbatus (Sclater, 1866) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555009 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 323

Apus caffer:
Current scientific name: Apus caffer (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555018 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 323 * **1998**: 280

Apus melba:
Current scientific name: Tachymarptis melba (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Alpine Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555003 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 323 * **1998**: xxxi,280,713

Apus melba petrensis:
Current scientific name: Tachymarptis melba 'petrensis' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1911) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Palestine (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apus murinus murinus:
Current scientific name: Apus pallidus pallidus (Shelley, 1870) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pallid Swift (Auk:1915)
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "murinus murinus" = "pallidus pallidus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Apus pacificus:
Current scientific name: Apus pacificus (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Fork-tailed Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: White-rumped Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Latham (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Latham (1801?) (a.o.u.c.l.#6) * Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178008 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 299 * **1983**: 323,804 * **1998**: xxxi,280,713

Apus pacificus pacificus:
Current scientific name: Apus pacificus pacificus (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Latham (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: New South Wales (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178009 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 299

Aquila antiqua:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 598 * **1915**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 461,462

Aquila aquila:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Aquila aquila (Brisson) = Falco chrysaetos (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 161

Aquila audax:
Current scientific name: Aquila audax (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175410 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 104

Aquila bocki:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Hom." (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 297
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila capite alba:
Index names (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
General notes: synonym of "Falco leucocephalus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 113

Aquila capite albo:
Index names (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "Bald Eagle" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
General notes: synonym of "Falco leucocephalus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 71

Aquila chrysaetos:
Current scientific name: Aquila chrysaetos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Golden Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175407 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 29
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 103,115,423 * **1887**: 75,91: * **1888**: 145,350 * **1890**: 48,53 * **1892**: 43,200 * **1893**: 8,207,274,297 * **1894**: 69,77,267,303 * **1895**: 138,179,214,329 * **1896**: 81, 82,256 * **1897**: 89,174,215,227,317,353 * **1898**: 54,308 * **1899**: 77,311 * **1900**: 244,342,343 * **1901**: 38,233 * **1902**: 79,133,210,319 * **1903**: 67,183,439 * **1904**: 353 * **1905**: 14, 158,170,310,383 * **1906**: 62,142,314,420 * **1907**: 73,232, 244,264,429 * **1908**:

71,251,323,433,442,464,469 * **1909**: 6,68,147,394 * **1910**: 80,85,146,206,462 * **1911**: 11,36,468 * **1912**: 43,254,255,332,516 * **1913**: 39,384,436,567 * **1914**: 162 * **1916**: 301 * **1917**: 38,65,477 * **1918**: 45 * **1919**: 18,61, 265,293,421 * **1920**: 66,398,433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 192 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 135 * **1910**: 162 * **1931**: 379,434 * **1957**: 112 * **1983**: 120,803 * **1998**: xxii,104,708

Aquila chrysaetos canadensis:
Current scientific name: Aquila chrysaetos canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Golden Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175408 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 247 * **1901**: 21 * **1902**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 70,379 * **1957**: 112

Aquila chrysaetus:
Current scientific name: Aquila chrysaetos (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Golden Eagle (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 78 * **1879**: 189 * **1881**: 58,141 * **1882**: 238 * **1883**: 197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 205 * **1886**: 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila chrysaetus canadensis:
Current scientific name: Aquila chrysaetos canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Golden Eagle (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 233 * **1882**: 58,123
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 79 * **1885**: 10,17,157,285 * **1886**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila danana:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Marsh (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 366 * **1895**: 344 * **1910**: 390 * **1931**: 433

Aquila dananus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Marsh (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 390

Aquila dicronyx:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Macarran Eagle (Auk:1909)
Authority: Rafinesque (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila ferox:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 598
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 434

Aquila fulva:
Current scientific name: see note under “Aquila fulvus”
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila fulva s. chrysaetus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Aquila chrysaetos” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila fulvescens:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gray (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila fulvus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aquila chrysaetos" (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila fusca:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 14
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila glaucopis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila heliaca:
Current scientific name: Aquila heliaca (Savigny, 1809) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Imperial Eagle (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175413 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila lydekkeri:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 598
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 434

Aquila naevia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 611
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila niger:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Aquila chrysaetos" (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila pelagica:
Current scientific name: Haliaeetus pelagicus (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 71 * **1957**: 114 * **1983**: 107 * **1998**: 92

Aquila pliogryps:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 368 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 344 * **1910**: 390 * **1931**: 434

Aquila pomarina:
Current scientific name: Aquila pomarina (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175414 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila rapax:

Current scientific name: Aquila rapax (Temminck, 1828) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175415 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 297
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aquila sodalis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 368 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 344 * **1910**: 390 * **1931**: 434

Ara ambigua:
Current scientific name: Ara ambiguus (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Great Green Macaw, also: Green Macaw, Buffon's Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bechstein (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177660 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 272 * **1998**: xxviii,237,711,741

Ara ararauna:
Current scientific name: Ara ararauna (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-and-yellow Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177661 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 159 * **1905**: 271,346,347
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 273 * **1998**: xxviii,238,712,755

Ara atwoodi:
Current scientific name: Ara atwoodi (Clark, 1908) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Dominican Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Clark (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Dominica (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 699,730

Ara brasiliensis erthrochlora:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ara severa" (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara canga:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Levaill." (1801) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ara macao" (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara chloroptera:
Current scientific name: Ara chloropterus (Gray, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-and-green Macaw; also: Green-winged Macaw, Red-blue-and-green Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gray (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177663 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 159 * **1905**: 271,272,347 * **1919**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 272

Ara chloroptera major:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara chloropterus:
Current scientific name: Ara chloropterus (Gray, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-and-green Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Green-winged Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7), Red-blue-and-green Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gray (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554898 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxviii,237,711

Ara cubensis:
Current scientific name: Ara tricolor (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wetherbee (1985) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ara tricolor" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 237,766

Ara erythrocephala:
Current scientific name: Ara erythrocephala (Rothschild, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-headed Green Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 700,730

Ara erythrura:
Current scientific name: Ara erythrura (Rothschild, 1907) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 239,240
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 700,730

Ara gossei:
Current scientific name: Ara gossei (Rothschild, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-headed Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Rothschild (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 700,730

Ara guadeloupensis:
Current scientific name: Ara guadeloupensis (Clark, 1905) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Guadeloupe Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Clark (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 272,348
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 700,730

Ara hahni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara hyacinthina:
Current scientific name: Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue Macaw (Auk:1890)
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 131 * **1891**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ara macao" (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara jamaicensis cyanocrocea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Browne (1789) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ara ararauna" (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara macao:
Current scientific name: Ara macao (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Scarlet Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177665 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 358: * **1905**: 271,272,346 * **1907**: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 272 * **1998**: xxviii,237,712

Ara makawuanna:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara maracana:
Current scientific name: Primolius maracana (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177667 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara militaris:
Current scientific name: Ara militaris (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Military Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554897 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 455 * **1902**: 412 * **1905**: 347 * **1911**: 75
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 271,272 * **1998**: xxviii,236,237, 711,741

Ara militaris mexicana:
Current scientific name: Ara militaris mexicanus (Ridgway, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Manzanello, Mex. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714458 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 529
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara militaris militaris:
Current scientific name: Ara militaris militaris (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714459 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ara severa:

Current scientific name: Ara severus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-fronted Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177671 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 271 * **1998**: xxviii,236,711

Ara tricolor:
Current scientific name: Ara tricolor (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cuban Macaw (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) **Authority:** Bechstein (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554899 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 454,455 * **1892**: 129 * **1905**: 271,347, 348 * **1908**: 239
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 273 * **1998**: xxviii,237,712,765

Arabis lyrata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Arabis lyrata L. Plants.usda.2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Cress (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22672 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arachnorhaphis flavigastra:
Current scientific name: Arachnothera flavigaster (Eyton, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Eyton (1839) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arachnothera chrysogenys:
Current scientific name: Arachnothera chrysogenys (Temminck, 1826) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558732 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aracnothera chrysogenys:

Current scientific name: Arachnothera chrysogenys (Temminck, 1826) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558732 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arachnothera flavigastra:
Current scientific name: Arachnothera flavigaster (Eyton, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Eyton (1839) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arachnothera flaviventris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gadow (1884)(Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Arachnothera flavigaster" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arachnothera magna:
Current scientific name: Arachnothera magna (Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558739 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 101.110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aralia spinosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Aralia spinosa L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): Hercules club (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 29378 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 115 * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides albigularis:
Current scientific name: Laterallus albigularis (Lawrence, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1861) (Auk:1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Aramides (Laterallus) albigularis" (Auk:1895)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides albiventris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides albiventris albiventris
[= Aramides cajanea albiventris]

Aramides albiventris mexicanus:
Current scientific name: Aramides cajanea mexicanus (Bangs, 1907) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides albiventris plumbeicollis:
Current scientific name: Aramides cajanea plumbeicollis (Zeledon, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides axillaris:
Current scientific name: Aramides axillaris (Lawrence, 1863) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-necked Wood-Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176322 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 154 * **1998**: xxiii,133,709

Aramides cajanea:
Current scientific name: Aramides cajanea (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-necked Wood-Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also Wood Rail (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176323 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 291,359
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 448 * **1957**: 152 * **1983**: 153 * **1998**: xxiii, 133,709

Aramides cajanea grahami:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: "Para." (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides cajanea peruviana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Moyobamba, Peru (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides cajanea salmoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Antioquia, Colombia (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides cajanea venezuelensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Encontrados, Venezuela (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides cayanea:
Current scientific name: Aramides cajanea (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 243
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides cayanea chiricote:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hartlaub (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 243 * **1901**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides cayennensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 163
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides gutturalis:
Current scientific name: Aramides cajanea 'gutturalis' (Sharpe, 1894) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 243
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides maculatus:
Current scientific name: Pardirallus maculatus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bodd[aert] (1783) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramides ypecaha:
Current scientific name: Aramides ypecaha (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gallinete (Auk:1916)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176328 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 276 * **1916**: 386
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramornis longurio:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Aramornis longurio (Wetmore, 1926) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Wetmore (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 446

Aramus giganteus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Limpkin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Bonap[arte] (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "giganteus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 50,51 * **1889**: 152 * **1891**: 180 * **1892**: 11,212 * **1893**: 141,337 * **1894**: 122 * **1895**: 172, 364, 366 * **1903**: 22,169,175,176 * **1906**: 231 * **1907**: 95 * **1908**: 364 * **1916**: 108
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 140 * **1889**: 19 * **1895**: 76

Aramus guarauna:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Limpkin (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176197 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 151 * **1983**: 161,801 * **1998**: xxiv,139,709

Aramus guarauna dolosus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna dolosus (Peters, 1925) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Peters (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bolson, Costa Rica (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 708147 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 646

Aramus guarauna pictus:

Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna pictus (Meyer, 1794) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Meyer (1794) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Lake County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176198 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 152

Aramus pictus (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Limpkin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Meyer (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 446

Aramus pictus (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Vernacular name(s): Florida Courlan (Nuttall:1881)
Authority: Bartram (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 101 * **1881**: 20,38,42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramus pictus dolosus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna dolosus (Peters, 1925) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: J.L. Peters (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bolson, Costa Rica (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 646

Aramus pictus pictus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna pictus (Meyer, 1794) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Limpkin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Meyer (1794) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: St. Johns River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 94,383

Aramus scolopaceus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Courlan (Auk:1916) ; also: Carau (Auk:1916)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1916) * Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "scolopaceus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 23
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 277 * **1888**: 51 * **1916**: 108,388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramus scolopaceus giganteus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1825) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "giganteus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 155
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramus scolopacus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "scolopacus" = misspelling of "scolopaceus"; "scolopaceus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aramus vociferus:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Limpkin (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Latham (1801) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vociferus" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 364 * **1913**: 243,493 * **1915**: 517,533 * **1916**: 108,110
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 101 * **1931**: 383

Aramus vociferus holostictus:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 646

Arara aymara:
Current scientific name: Psilopsiagon aymara (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: d'Orb[igny] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arara tricolor:
Current scientific name: Ara tricolor (Bechstein, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bechstein (1811) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aratinga astec:
Current scientific name: Aratinga astec (Souance, 1857) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Aztec Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: de Souance (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714095 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 270 * **1998**: 235

Aratinga aurea:
Current scientific name: Aratinga aurea (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177674 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 236

Aratinga azurea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 270

Aratinga brevipes:
Current scientific name: Aratinga brevipes (Lawrence, 1871) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Socorro Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lawrence (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714096 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 234

Aratinga cactorum:
Current scientific name: Aratinga cactorum (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Kuhl (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177676 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 236

Aratinga cactorum perpallida:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aratinga canicularis:
Current scientific name: Aratinga canicularis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Orange-fronted Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177677 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 270 * **1998**: xxviii,235, 236,711

Aratinga chloroptera:
Current scientific name: Aratinga chloroptera (Souance, 1856) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Hispaniolan Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: de Souance (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177678 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 269,270 * **1998**: xxviii,235,711

Aratinga euops:
Current scientific name: Aratinga euops (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cuban parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554903 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 270 * **1998**: xxviii,235,711

Aratinga finschi:
Current scientific name: Aratinga finschi (Salvin, 1871) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Crimson-fronted Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177681 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 269 * **1998**: xxviii,235,711

Aratinga frontatus:
Current scientific name: Aratinga wagleri frontata (Cabanis, 1846) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aratinga holochlora:
Current scientific name: Aratinga holochlora (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177683 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 269 * **1998**: xxviii,234,711

Aratinga holochlora holochlora:
Current scientific name: Aratinga holochlora holochlora (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Paroquet (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714476 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 374

Aratinga leucophthalmus:
Current scientific name: Aratinga leucophthalma (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-eyed Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554902 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 269 * **1998**: 235

Aratinga nana:
Current scientific name: Aratinga nana (Vigors, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Olive-throated Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Jamaican Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vigors (1830) **(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)**
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177687 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 270 * **1998**: xxviii,235,711

Aratinga ocularis:
Current scientific name: Aratinga pertinax ocularis (Sclater, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Veraguas Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 271 * **1998**: 236

Aratinga pertinax:
Current scientific name: Aratinga pertinax (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Brown-throated Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177688 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 271 * **1998**: xxviii,236,711

Aratinga rubritorquis:
Current scientific name: Aratinga rubritorquis (Sclater, 1887) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-throated Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Sclater (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714098 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 269 * **1998**: 234

Aratinga rubrolarvatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Massena et Sauancé [= Massena and Souancé] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aratinga strenua:
Current scientific name: Aratinga strenua (Ridgway, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554901 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 269 * **1998**: xxviii,234,711

Arbelorhina brevipes:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes cyaneus brevipes (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina brevirostris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Cyanerpes caeruleus" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina caerulea:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes caeruleus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 266 * **1894**: 143 * **1897**: 363 * **1899**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina caerulea microrhyncha:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes caeruleus microrhynchus (Berlepsch, 1884) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina cyanea:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes cyaneus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 54 * **1892**: 23 * **1893**: 220 * **1894**: 143 * **1899**: 33 * **1919**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina cyanea eximia:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes cyaneus eximius (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Venezuelan Guit-Guit (Auk:1902)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 33 * **1902**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina eximia:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes cyaneus eximius (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina longirostris:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes caeruleus longirostris (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730940 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina longirostristris:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes caeruleus longirostris (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (1850) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "longirostristris" = misspelling of "longirostris"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina lucida:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes lucidus (Sclater and Salvin, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 23 * **1899**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbelorhina nitida:
Current scientific name: Cyanerpes nitidus (Hartlaub, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arboricola brunneipectus albigula:
Current scientific name: Arborophila brunneopectus albigula (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Dran (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arboricola charltoni:
Current scientific name: Arborophila charltonii (Eyton, 1845) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Blyth (1845) [*sic*] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arboricola rufogularis annamensis:
Current scientific name: Arborophila rufogularis annamensis (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Langbian Peaks (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arborphila charltoni:
Current scientific name: Arborophila charltonii (Eyton, 1845) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Blyth (1845) [*sic*] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176027 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbutus menziesii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Arbutus menziesii (Pursh) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23627 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arbutus texana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Arbutus xalapensis (Kunth) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Madrona (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23628 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "texana" = "xalapensis" (Plants.usda.2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arceuthornis musicus:
Current scientific name: Turdus iliacus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Red-winged Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "musicus" = "iliacus" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 255

Arceuthornis musicus coburni:
Current scientific name: Turdus iliacus coburni (Sharpe, 1901) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sharpe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 255

Archaeopteryx longicauda:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 8
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archaeopteryx macrura:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 203
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteo alticeps:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteo ferrugineous
Current scientific name: Buteo regalis (Gray, 1844)(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ferruginous Rough-leg (Auk:1911)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ferrugineous" = misspelling of "ferrugineus"; "ferrugineus" = "regalis"

(Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteo ferrugineus:
Current scientific name: Buteo regalis (Gray, 1844)(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ferruginous Rough-leg (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Lichtenstein (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ferrugineus" = "regalis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 26 * **1882**: 113,227 * **1883**: 197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 100 * **1885**: 17 * **1886**: 154 * **1887**: 91,189 * **1893**: 49,134 * **1897**: 119,173 * **1906**: 420 * **1907**: 213,264,429 * **1908**: 452 * **1909**: 147 * **1911**: 11,312 * **1913**: 175,386,438,567 * **1914**: 159 * **1916**: 301 * **1918**: 45 * **1919**: 17,420,421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 191 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 135 * **1910**: 161 * **1931**: 382

Archibuteo lagopus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rough-legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Brünnich [*sic*] (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 38 * **1878**: 78 * **1880**: 87 * **1882**: 113,179 * **1883**: 240
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 12 * **1890**: 322 * **1895**: 326 * **1900**: 309 * **1908**: 353 * **1914**: 261 * **1919**: 17,420,421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 191 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 134 * **1910**: 161

Archibuteo lagopus lagopus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus lagopus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Brunnich [*sic*] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 161

Archibuteo lagopus sanctijohannis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920):* **1893**: 242 * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rough-legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3); also: American Rough-legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Type locality: Hudson Strait and Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 114 * **1881**: 201,209 * **1882**: 227, 237
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 79,247,397 * **1885**: 17,285,295 * **1886**: 93,154 * **1888**: 145,350 * **1890**: 322,389,395 * **1895**: 188,266 * **1897**: 173,353 * **1899**: 284 * **1900**: 72 * **1901**: 37,393 * **1902**: 29 * **1903**: 269 * **1904**: 477 * **1905**: 239 * **1906**: 314 * **1907**: 73,263 * **1908**: 71,277,284,442 * **1909**: 147,394 * **1910**: 38,132,198 * **1911**: 11,36,485 * **1912**: 399 * **1913**: 6,567 * **1914**: 261 * **1917**: 38,93,400,454 * **1918**: 45, 351 * **1919**: 61,420,568 * **1920**: 66,253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 191 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 134 * **1910**: 161

Archibuteo norvegicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gunnerus {1767) (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 179
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteo planiceps:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteo regalis:
Current scientific name: Buteo regalis (Gray, 1844) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gray (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 69,432 * **1957**: 110 * **1983**: 118 * **1998**: 102

Archibuteo sancti-johannis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black Hawk (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 126 * **1897**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 27

Archibuteo sanctijohannis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 78
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archibuteolagopus sancti-johannis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rough-legged Hawk (Nuttall:1881)
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Archibuteolagopus" = misspelling of "Archibuteo lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 233
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Archilochus alexandri:
Current scientific name: Archilochus alexandri (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-chinned Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178033 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 298 * **1910**: 282 * **1911**: 210 * **1917**: 41 * **1918**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 202 * **1931**: 180 * **1957**: 301 * **1983**: 350,356,790,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,304,309,701,715

Archilochus colubris:
Current scientific name: Archilochus colubris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Ruby-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178032 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 298,367,395 * **1910**: 24,172,274, 296,302,318 * **1911**: 78,210,234 * **1912**: 21,32,81,376, 472,518 * **1913**: 130,245,279,341,497,532,536,543,568, 584 * **1914**: 78,225,481,496,536,537 * **1915**: 17 * **1916**: 70 * **1918**: 28,346,359 * **1919**: 37,401 * **1920**: 434,546, 570
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 202 * **1931**: 179 * **1957**: 301 * **1983**: 355,356,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,309,310,715

Archilochus violajugulum:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 803

Archips argyrospila:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Archips argyrospilus (Walker, 1863) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): fruit tree leaf-roller (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 602
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arctomys flaviventer:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Marmota flaviventris (Audubon and Bachman, 1841)" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 85
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arctomys monax:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Marmota monax (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): ground hog (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arctonetta fischeri:
Current scientific name: Somateria fischeri (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Spectacled Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: J.F. Brandt (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Brandt (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 158 * **1893**: 123 * **1920**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 122 * **1889**: 16 * **1895**: 56 * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 57

Arctostephalos uva-ursi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Arctostephalos" = misspelling of "Arctostaphylos"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arctostaphylos patula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Arctostaphylos patula Greene (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): manzanita (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23513 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arctostephylos uva-ursi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): sand berries (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23530 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 267 * **1907**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arctostaphylos unaursa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)

Vernacular name(s): bearberries (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea abba:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Denny (1847) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea egretta" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea agami:
Current scientific name: Agamia agami (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Agamia picta (Reichenbach) = Ardea agami (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 52 * **1998**: 45

Ardea alba:
Current scientific name: Ardea alba (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Great Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: American Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7), Common Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7), Great White Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554135 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 324 * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 47 * **1983**: 47 * **1998**: xix,39,40,706

Ardea alba var. β:
Current scientific name: Pilherodius pileatus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Ardea alba var. β (Gmelin) = Ardea pileata (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 52 * **1998**: 45

Ardea americana:

Current scientific name: Grus americana (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 139 * **1895**: 75 * **1910**: 100 * **1931**: 93,445 * **1957**: 149 * **1983**: 162,163 * **1998**: 140,141

Ardea bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens 'bahamensis' (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Brewster's Green Heron (Auk:1900)
Authority: Brewster (1888) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 83 * **1891**: 78,335 * **1895**: 258 * **1900**: 287 * **1903**: 174
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea brunnescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gundl[ach] (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327 * **1895**: 257,258 * **1911**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea bubulcus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audouin (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Ardea ibis "Hasselquist" Linnaeus = Ardea bubulcus (Audouin) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 45

Ardea caerulea (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Egretta caerulea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Little Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1878**: 83,145 * **1879**: 13,217 * **1881**: 20,41,155,169

Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 272 * **1887**: 136,138,142,180,220, 325 * **1888**: 269 * **1889**: 16,64 * **1890**: 392 * **1891**: 47,77,180 * **1892**: 272,286 * **1894**: 121 * **1896**: 215 * **1897**: 316,402 * **1898**: 195 * **1899**: 351 * **1900**: 340,386 * **1901**: 392 * **1902**: 94,243,285,396 * **1903**: 334 * **1907**: 139 * **1909**: 76,83
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 73 * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 29,413 * **1957**: 44,45 * **1983**: 47,49 * **1998**: 41,42

Ardea caerulea (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Egretta caerulea (Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Vernacular name(s): "Blew Heron" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 29

Ardea canadensis:
Current scientific name: Grus canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 188
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 139 * **1895**: 75 * **1910**: 100 * **1931**: 93,445 * **1957**: 150 * **1983**: 162 * **1998**: 140

Ardea candidissima:
Current scientific name: Egretta thula (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "candidissima" (Gmelin) = "thula" (Molina) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 27 * **1877**: 74 * **1878**: 83,145 * **1879**: 13 * **1880**: 191 * **1881**: 155
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 271 * **1886**: 91,385,435 * **1887**: 136, 138,142,143,185,215,220,247,324 * **1888**: 269 * **1889**: 18,223,312 * **1890**: 221,278 * **1891**: 137,161,351 * **1892**: 10,211,360 * **1894**: 121,183 * **1895**: 364 * **1899**: 202 * **1900**: 69,298,340 * **1901**: 392 * **1902**: 145,146,243 * **1903**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 136 * **1889**: 19 * **1895**: 72 * **1910**: 96 * **1957**: 47 * **1983**: 48 * **1998**: 41

Ardea cayennensis:
Current scientific name: Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012)

(ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 66
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea ciconia:
Current scientific name: Ciconia ciconia (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 415 * **1998**: 689

Ardea cinerea:
Current scientific name: Ardea cinerea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7);
multiple other names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174781 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 183 * **1883**: 236
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 337 * **1906**: 260 * **1917**: 359 * **1919**: 510
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 135 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 70,71 * **1910**: 95,96 * **1931**: 25,27,412 * **1957**: 40,42,43 * **1983**: 45,46,800 * **1998**: xix, 39,40,706

Ardea cinerea cinerea:
Current scientific name: Ardea cinerea cinerea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): European Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174782 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 27 * **1957**: 43

Ardea cinerea firasa:
Current scientific name: Ardea cinerea firasa (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824400 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea cinerea minor:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 448
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea cocoi:
Current scientific name: Ardea cocoi (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cocoi Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also White-necked Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174783 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 183
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 46 * **1998**: xix,40,706

Ardea coerulea:
Current scientific name: Egretta caerulea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Little Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 185 * **1889**: 18 * **1890**: 308,327,332,374,387 * **1891**: 137 * **1892**: 9,211,232,329,397 * **1893**: 132,243,271 * **1895**: 364 * **1902**: 145,146
A.O.U. Check-List: **1886**: 137 * **1889**: 19

Ardea cubensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Lemb." (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea rufa" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea cyanirostris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cory (1880) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107 * **1881**: 21,48

Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 328 * **1891**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea cyanura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea cyanurus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea duboisi:
Current scientific name: Nycticorax duboisi (Rothschild, 1907) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea egretta:
Current scientific name: Ardea alba egretta (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 40,41 * **1877**: 95 * **1878**: 83,145 * **1879**: 62,63,226 * **1880**: 181,191 * **1882**: 239
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 271 *__1885__: 336 * **1886**: 91,385 * **1887**: 78,136,138,142,143,159,215,247,324 * **1888**: 19,20, 143,269,348 * **1889**: 17,312 * **1890**: 221,230,332 * **1891**: 120,137,161,180,294 * **1892**: 10,211,329 * **1893**: 49 * **1894**: 121 * **1895**: 355,364 * **1896**: 178,215 * **1898**: 51 * **1899**: 91, 193 * **1900**: 69,294,298,340 * **1902**: 145,403 * **1903**: 333 * **1906**: 310 * **1907**: 212 * **1908**: 451,473 * **1914**: 410 * **1920**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 136 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 71 * **1910**: 96 * **1931**: 27,413 * **1957**: 47 * **1983**: 47 * **1998**: 39

Ardea exilis:

Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134 * **1895**: 70 * **1910**: 94 * **1931**: 32 * **1957**: 52 * **1983**: 43 * **1998**: 37

Ardea exotica aurita:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Petiver
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "American Eared Grebe" (Auk:1907); synonym (?) of "Podiceps nigricollis" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 448
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea fasciata:
Current scientific name: Tigrisoma fasciatum (Such, 1825) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Such (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 44 * **1998**: 38

Ardea garzetta:
Current scientific name: Egretta garzetta (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 333 * **1914**: 410 * **1919**: 557 * **1920**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 136 * **1895**: 72 * **1910**: 96 * **1931**: 28,413 * **1957**: 48,49 * **1983**: 47,48 * **1998**: 41

Ardea goliath:
Current scientific name: Ardea goliath (Cretzschmar, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174784 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea grus:

Current scientific name: Grus grus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 138 * **1895**: 75 * **1910**: 100 * **1931**: 93,445 * **1957**: 149 * **1983**: 162 * **1998**: 140

Ardea grus mexicana:
Current scientific name: Grus canadensis 'mexicana' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: "Muller, 1776" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Ardea (grus) mexicana" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3); "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 139 * **1895**: 75 * **1910**: 100

Ardea gularis:
Current scientific name: Egretta gularis (Bosc, 1792) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bosc (1792) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 41

Ardea helias:
Current scientific name: Eurypyga helias (Pallas, 1781) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Pallas (1781) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 161 * **1998**: 139

Ardea herodias:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Great Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174773 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 27 * **1877**: 64 * **1878**: 53,183,184 * **1879**: 13,52,147,197,217,226 * **1880**: 18,66,187 * **1881**: 127,233 * **1882**: 3-5,41,93,151,165,188,223,239 * **1883**: 36,42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 32,247: * **1885**: 10,17,143,190,287: * **1886**: 91,150,164,179,385 * **1887**: 16,136,185,215,323,329 * **1888**:

143,183,269,347 * **1889**: 76,78,236,237,312 * **1890**: 35,277,332,337,397,409 * **1891**: 77,107,109,165,294-297 * **1892**: 9,42,232,286,329 * **1893**: 8,223 * **1894**: 121,122,135, 302 * **1895**: 213 * **1898**: 126,316,318 * **1900**: 73,339,351 * **1901**: 36,199,265,282,340 * **1902**: 16,214,233,243,359 * **1903**: 320,332 * **1904**: 33,223,240,445,452,474,475 * **1905**: 46,145,198 * **1906**: 45,57,108,252,260,383,419,447 * **1907**: 16,49,251,423,431 * **1908**: 174,198,285,292-295,431 * **1909**: 27,146,285,366,392 * **1910**: 20,145,273,314,382 * **1911**: 9,34,114,204 * **1912**: 39 * **1913**: 39,281,309,336,450 * **1916**: 63 * **1918**: 284 * **1919**: 11,264 * **1920**: 51,257,393
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 135 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 71 * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 26,412 * **1957**: 41 * **1983**: 45,46 * **1998**: xix,39, 40,706

Ardea herodias adoxa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Bahamas and West Indies (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 287 * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias cognata:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias cognata (Bangs, 1903) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1903) (Auk:1903)
Type locality: Galapagos Islands (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824403 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 320 * **1913**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias fannini:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias fannini (Chapman, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Coast Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Chapman (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174777 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 282,297 * **1906**: 141 * **1908**: 431, 438 * **1913**: 288 * **1915**: 302,464 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 26 * **1957**: 42

Ardea herodias herodias:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Great Blue Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174774 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 413: * **1908**: 291 * **1911**: 232,466, 483 * **1912**: 19,331,375,477,512 * **1913**: 115,287,336, 424,549,565 * **1914**: 75,217,477 * **1917**: 265 * **1918**: 20,284,341 * **1919**: 51,398 * **1920**: 64,143, 543,566,568
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 26 * **1957**: 41* **1983**: 800

Ardea herodias hyperonca:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias 'hyperonca' (Oberholser, 1912) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): California Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Baird, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174778 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 288 * **1917**: 200 * **1918**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 27,398 * **1957**: 42

Ardea herodias hyperoncha:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias 'hyperonca' (Oberholser, 1912) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Oberholser (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hyperoncha" = misspelling of "hyperonca"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 426 * **1917**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias lessonii:
Current scientific name: see note under “Ardea lessoni”
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias occidentalis (Audubon, 1835) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Audubon (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**: 86 * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias oligista:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: San Clemente Island, California (Auk:1918) * Santa Barbara Isl. (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "oligista" = "hyperonca" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 288 * **1916**: 426 * **1918**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias repens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Zappey (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias sancti-lucae:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias 'sanctilucae' (Thayer and Bangs, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Espiritu Santo Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Espiritu Santo Island, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 27,398 * **1957**: 42

Ardea herodias sanctilucae:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias 'sanctilucae' (Thayer and Bangs, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174779 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 288 * **1916**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea herodias treganzai:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias 'treganzai' (Court, 1908) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Treganza's Blue Heron (Auk:1918)
Authority: Court (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Egg Island, Great Salt Lake, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174776 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 291,292,457 * **1909**: 302 * **1910**: 280 * **1913**: 287 * **1914**: 403 * **1916**: 426 * **1918**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 26,398 * **1957**: 41

Ardea herodias wardi:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias wardi (Ridgway, 1882) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ward's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Oyster Bay, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174775 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 315 * **1902**: 338 * **1903**: 332 * **1904**: 263,452 * **1906**: 398 * **1908**: 291,292 * **1913**: 242, 287,491 * **1915**: 483,484 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**: 86 * **1918**: 204 * **1919**: 320,398
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 26,368 * **1957**: 41 * **1983**: 800

Ardea herodias wurdemanni:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 86
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea hoactli:
Current scientific name: Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 50

Ardea ibis:
Current scientific name: Bubulcus ibis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Linnaeus “Hasselquist” (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 45 * **1983**: 50 * **1998**: 43,44

Ardea intermedia:
Current scientific name: Egretta intermedia (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 368 * **1957**: 645 * **1983**: 48,779 * **1998**: 689

Ardea javanica:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata javanica (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Horsfeld (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 137 * **1895**: 73 * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 29,414 * **1957**: 43 * **1983**: 51 * **1998**: 44

Ardea lentiginosa:
Current scientific name: Botaurus lentiginosus (Rackett, 1813) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Rackett (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Montagu (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134 * **1895**: 70 * **1910**: 94 * **1931**: 31,415 * **1957**: 53 * **1983**: 43 * **1998**: 36

Ardea lessoni:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea herodias" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 184
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea leuce:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1867) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Ardea egretta" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea leucogastra:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea leucogastra leucophrymna:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydranassa tricolor" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 145
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea leucogastra leucoprymna:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cory (1880) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327 * **1891**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea leucogastra leucocoprymna:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Heron (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Egretta tricolor" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107 * **1881**: 20
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea lineata:
Current scientific name: Tigrisoma lineatum (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 44 * **1998**: 38

Ardea luce:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 155
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea lucida:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea ludoviciana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Ardea ludoviciana (Wilson) = Ardea tricolor (Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#1); Ardea ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta ruficollis (Gosse) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6); Ardea ludoviciana (Wilson) = Egretta ruficollis (Gosse) = Ardea tricolor (Muller) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327 * **1903**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 136 * **1895**: 72 * **1910**: 97 * **1931**: 29,413 * **1957**: 49 * **1983**: 47 * **1998**: 41

Ardea melanocephala:
Current scientific name: Ardea melanocephala (Vigors and Children, 1826) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174787 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 154,561
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea mexicana:
Current scientific name: Grus canadensis 'mexicana' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: "Muller, 1776" (=authors) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Ardea (Grus) mexicana" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3); "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 139 * **1895**: 75 * **1910**: 100

Ardea minuta:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus minutus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 192 * **1908**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134 * **1895**: 70 * **1910**: 94 * **1931**: 32 * **1957**: 52 * **1983**: 43 * **1998**: 37

Ardea naevia (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 381

Ardea naevia (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: Nycticorax nycticorax 'naevius' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); "naevius" = "hoactli" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 138 * **1895**: 74 * **1910**: 99

Ardea nycticorax:
Current scientific name: Nycticorax nycticorax (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 49 * **1907**: 195 * **1908**: 364 * **1913**: 330,336
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 137 * **1895**: 74 * **1910**: 99 * **1931**: 30,414 * **1957**: 50 * **1983**: 53 * **1998**: 46

Ardea occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias occidentalis (Audubon, 1835) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Great White Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 183 * **1880**: 122 * **1882**: 1-5
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 162,163,240 * **1886**: 408 * **1887**: 159,324 * **1888**: 195 * **1889**: 16 * **1890**: 222 * **1891**: 120 * **1892**: 9,211,272 * **1893**: 141 * **1896**: 172 * **1897**: 232 * **1904**: 260 * **1905**: 329 * **1906**: 307,397 * **1908**: 352 * **1915**: 483 * **1917**: 86 * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 135,352 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 71,328 * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 26,368 * **1957**: 40 * **1983**: 46 * **1998**: 39

Ardea occidentalis occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias occidentalis (Audubon, 1835) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Audubon (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Keys near Key West, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 40

Ardea ocidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias occidentalis (Audubon, 1835) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ocidentalis" = misspelling of "occidentalis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea paloccidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Ardea paloccidentalis (Shufeldt 1892) (Paleodb:2012)
Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 367 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 341 * **1910**: 383 * **1931**: 413

Ardea paranensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea pealei:
Current scientific name: Egretta rufescens (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Peale's Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Bonap[arte] (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listing for "Ardea (Dichromanassa) pealei" (a.o.u.c.l.#2); putative color phase of "Dichromanassa rufescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 123 * **1882**: 3
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 138,144,218 * **1888**: 184,401 * **1891**: 335 * **1908**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 352 * **1889**: 69 * **1895**: 328

Ardea pealii:
Current scientific name: Egretta rufescens (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: putative color phase of "Dichromanassa rufescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 20
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 368

Ardea phaioma:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea pileata:
Current scientific name: Pilherodius pileatus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 52,53 * **1998**: 45,46

Ardea pinnata:
Current scientific name: Botaurus pinnatus (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 43 * **1998**: 36

Ardea purpurea:
Current scientific name: Ardea purpurea (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174791 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 196 * **1895**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea purpurea madagascariensis:
Current scientific name: Ardea purpurea madagascariensis (van Oort, 1910) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Van Oort (1910) (Auk:1910)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824405 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea ralloides:
Current scientific name: Ardeola ralloides (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea repens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Zappey (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Isle of Pines (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 329 * **1915**: 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea rubicunda:
Current scientific name: Grus rubicunda (Perry, 1810) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Perry (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea rufa:
Current scientific name: Egretta rufescens (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Reddish Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Ardea rufa (Boddaert) = Ardea rufescens (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 40,41 * **1878**: 145 * **1881**: 20,154
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 138,143,144,325,335 * **1888**: 184 * **1903**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 136,352 * **1895**: 72 * **1910**: 97 * **1931**: 28 * **1957**: 46 * **1983**: 48 * **1998**: 41

Ardea rufa mutata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea rufescens:
Current scientific name: Egretta rufescens (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Reddish Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 123
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 325,335 * **1888**: 184 * **1889**: 14,18 * **1891**: 77,296,335 * **1892**: 10,211 * **1893**: 132 * **1895**: 379 * **1896**: 16 * **1900**: 340 * **1903**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 19 * **1895**: 72,328 * **1910**: 97 * **1931**: 28 * **1957**: 46 * **1983**: 48,50 * **1998**: 41,43

Ardea ruficollis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea ruficollis ruficollis
[= Egretta tricolor ruficollis]

Ardea ruficollis tricolor:
Current scientific name: Egretta tricolor tricolor (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 138,142,143,215,220,381
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea sacra:
Current scientific name: Egretta Sacra (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Demigretta concolor (Blyth) = Ardea sacra (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 41

Ardea scolopacea:
Current scientific name: Aramus guarauna (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "scolopacea" = "guarauna" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 139 * **1895**: 76 * **1910**: 101 * **1931**: 94,446 * **1957**: 151

Ardea sellardsi:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Ardea sellardsi (Shufeldt, 1917) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Shufeldt (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 412

Ardea sibilatrix:
Current scientific name: Syrigma sibilatrix (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea sibillatrix:
Current scientific name: Syrigma sibilatrix (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 183

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea sinensis:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus sinensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 37

Ardea stellaris:
Current scientific name: Botaurus stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 192,195 * **1908**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134 * **1895**: 69 * **1910**: 94 * **1931**: 31,414 * **1957**: 53 * **1983**: 42 * **1998**: 36

Ardea stellaris minima:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): "Small Bittern" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea virescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 43

Ardea stellata minima:
Indexed name (notes): Prebinomial
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Catesby (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
General notes: synonym of "Ardea virescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 44

Ardea striata:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata (Linnaeus,1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 51 * **1998**: 44,45

Ardea thula:
Current scientific name: Egretta thula (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Chile (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 28,413 * **1957**: 47,48 * **1983**: 48 * **1998**: 41,42

Ardea tigrina:
Current scientific name: Tigrisoma lineatum (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Ardea tigrina (Gmelin) = Ardea lineata (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 44 * **1998**: 38

Ardea timoriensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 558
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea tricolor:
Current scientific name: Egretta tricolor (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327,328 * **1894**: 121 * **1899**: 202 * **1901**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 136 * **1931**: 413 * **1957**: 49 * **1983**: 49 * **1998**: 41,43

Ardea tricolor ruficollis:
Current scientific name: Egretta tricolor ruficollis (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 502 * **1887**: 136,180,181,327,328,381 * **1888**: 269 * **1889**: 18 * **1891**: 77,137,295,297,337 * **1892**: 10,48,211 * **1893**: 132 * **1894**: 121 * **1896**: 215 * **1899**: 202,247
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 137 * **1889**: 19 * **1895**: 72

Ardea violacea:
Current scientific name: Nyctanassa violacea (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 48 * **1903**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 138 * **1895**: 74 * **1910**: 99 * **1931**: 31,414 * **1957**: 51 * **1983**: 53,54 * **1998**: 46

Ardea virescens:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,7)
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Ardea (Butorides) virescens" (Auk:1895)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 27 * **1879**: 147,217,226 * **1881**: 127,155 * **1882**: 188
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 91,102,160,319,385,502 * **1887**: 96, 129,136,180,181,215,326,327 * **1888**: 19,83,84,144,269,348 * **1889**: 18,32,76,312 * **1890**: 35,48,308,327,332,374,375 * **1891**: 47,48,137,232,295,350,351 * **1892**: 10,48,134,211, 232,272,290,329 * **1893**: 220 * **1894**: 121,122,136 * **1895**: 88,123,257-259,364 * **1896**: 215,281,292 * **1899**: 351 * **1900**: 340 * **1902**: 16,244 * **1903**: 174,176,334 * **1908**: 451 * **1913**: 332,336
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 137 * **1889**: 19 * **1895**: 73 * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 30,414 * **1957**: 43 * **1998**: 44

Ardea virescens anthonyi:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens anthonyi (Mearns, 1895)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Anthony's Green Heron (Auk:1897)
Authority: Mearns (1895) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Seven Wells, Salton River, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 257,259 * **1897**: 119 * **1899**: 105 * **1903**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 44

Ardea virescens bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens ‘bahamensis’ (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:

2012)

Authority: Brewster (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 296,335,337,338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea virescens frazari:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens frazari (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Frazar's Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Brewster (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 83,394: * **1895**: 258 * **1903**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 19 * **1895**: 73 * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 44

Ardea wardi:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias wardi (Ridgway, 1882) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ward's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Oyster Bay, Florida (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 2,5,258
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 161,162,240,384 * **1887**: 143,272 * **1888**: 183,195 * **1889**: 17 * **1890**: 308 * **1891**: 135,137 * **1892**: 211 * **1895**: 364 * **1897**: 232 * **1901**: 282,289,315 * **1902**: 338 * **1903**: 332 * **1908**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 135,352 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 71, 328 * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 26 * **1957**: 41

Ardea wuerdemanii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ardea herodias" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea wuerdemanni:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade

Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wurdemann's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ardea herodias" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 242
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 159,272 * **1888**: 195,394 * **1889**: 16,17 * **1897**: 232 * **1908**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 351 * **1889**: 69 * **1895**: 327

Ardea wuerdmanni:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ardea herodias" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea wuerdmannii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ardea herodias" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardea wurdemanni:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Würdemann's Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ardea herodias" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 183 * **1880**: 122 * **1882**: 1-5
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 162,240 * **1915**: 483,484: * **1916**: 431
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 351 * **1895**: 327 * **1931**: 368

Ardea wurdemannii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

General notes: color morph of "Ardea herodias" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 368

Ardea xanthodactyla:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 252
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardenna carneipes:
Current scientific name: Puffinus carneipes (Gould, 1844 (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 475 * **1918**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardenna creatopus:
Current scientific name: Puffinus creatopus (Coues, 1864) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Coues (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 471,475 * **1918**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardenna gravis:
Current scientific name: Puffinus gravis (O'Reilly, 1818) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: O'Reilly (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 471,475 * **1918**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardeola exilis:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardetta bryani:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Seale (1901) (Auk:1902)
Type locality: Guam (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardetta eurhythma:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus eurhythmus (Swinhoe, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swinh[oe] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardetta eurythma:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus eurhythmus (Swinhoe, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swinhoe (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardetta exilis:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Least Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 76 * **1879**: 175,226 * **1881**: 21,186 * **1882**: 105,223 * **1883**: 42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 248,271 * **1886**: 262 * **1888**: 50 * **1893**: 61,364 * **1894**: 121,122,163 * **1895**: 364 * **1896**: 11-14,16-18 * **1897**: 227 * **1900**: 178,339 * **1901**: 36,106 * **1902**: 78 * **1903**: 22,263 * **1904**: 85,240,260,452 * **1905**: 78,147,198 * **1906**: 233,447 * **1907**: 2,7,338 * **1908**: 174, 451,463 * **1909**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 70

Ardetta involucris:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus involucris (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 271 * **1916**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardetta minuta:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus minutus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 89 * **1895**: 337 * **1913**: 142 * **1914**: 279 * **1917**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ardetta neoxena:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis [var. neoxenus] (Ridgway, 1896) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cory's Least Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Authority: Cory (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ixobrychus exilis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 262,408 * **1888**: 394 * **1891**: 309 * **1893**: 61,363 * **1895**: 77: * **1896**: 11-19,59,79 * **1897**: 411 * **1901**: 106 * **1902**: 77,78 * **1905**: 77 * **1906**: 447 * **1907**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 70 * **1910**: 95 * **1931**: 368

Arenaria arenaria:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Arenaria arenaria (Brisson) = Tringa interpres (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 131

Arenaria calidris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Lemb.” (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Calidris arenaria" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 315 * **1896**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arenaria groenlandica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: Minuartia groenlandica (Retz.) Ostenf. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509051 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 14
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arenaria interpres:
Current scientific name: Arenaria interpres (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176571 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 229 * **1885**: 157 * **1886**: 153,502: * **1887**: 16,87,219,231 * **1888**: 110,147 * **1889**: 32,129,159, 340 * **1890**: 309,321,395 * **1891**: 164,337,351,352 * **1892**: 15,48,147,212,306 * **1893**: 17,28,124,247,293,294 * **1894**: 123,226 * **1895**: 339 * **1896**: 181 * **1897**: 289 * **1898**: 27,51, 318 * **1899**: 76,187 * **1900**: 75,76,204,205,341,370,372 * **1901**: 173,174,298,386 * **1902**: 246,260 * **1903**: 210 * **1905**: 134,208,239 * **1906**: 59,335 * **1908**: 180,368 * **1909**: 291 * **1910**: 345 * **1915**: 48 * **1916**: 51 * **1917**: 409 * **1918**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 165 * **1889**: 25 * **1895**: 103 * **1910**: 131 * **1957**: 175 * **1983**: 189,190,802 * **1998**: xxv,164,710

Arenaria interpres interpres:
Current scientific name: Arenaria interpres interpres (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): European Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Gotland, Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176572 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 152 * **1917**: 200 * **1918**: 439 * **1920**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 131 * **1931**: 108 * **1957**: 175

Arenaria interpres morinella:
Current scientific name: Arenaria interpres morinella (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Georgia (coast of) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Florida (coast of) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176573 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 368 * **1909**: 410,440 * **1910**: 198, 452 * **1911**: 468 * **1913**: 567 * **1914**: 399,593 * **1915**: 465 * **1916**: 321 * **1917**: 37,55,58,441,463 * **1918**: 332,341, 439 * **1919**: 105,400 * **1920**:

143,538,569
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 131 * **1931**: 108 * **1957**: 176

Arenaria interpres oahuensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Turnstone (Auk:1917)
Authority: Bloxham (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 200,409 * **1920**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 108

Arenaria melanocephala:
Current scientific name: Arenaria melanocephala (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black Turnstone (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Vigors (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176574 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 229 * **1887**: 12,329 * **1892**: 354 * **1898**: 127 * **1903**: 33,37 * **1904**: 218 * **1908**: 157,432 * **1915**: 465 * **1917**: 96,107,399 * **1918**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 165 * **1889**: 25 * **1895**: 104 * **1910**: 132 * **1931**: 109 * **1957**: 176 * **1983**: 190,802 * **1998**: xxv,165,710

Arenaria melanocephalus:
Current scientific name: Arenaria melanocephala (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arenaria morinella:
Current scientific name: Arenaria interpres morinella (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 75,76 * **1901**: 173,174,297 * **1903**: 22 * **1904**: 34 * **1906**: 59,335,452 * **1907**: 141 * **1908**: 157,368 * **1910**: 317 * **1914**: 105,593
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Areoturnis blakistoni:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: Turnix suscitator blakistoni (Swinhoe, 1871) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Areoturnis" = misspelling of "Areoturnix"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Argicus macrodactylus caurensis:
Current scientific name: Bucco macrodactylus 'caurensis' (Cherrie, 1916) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Cherrie (Auk:1916)
Type locality: La Union, Venezuela (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Argus grayi:
Current scientific name: Argusianus argus grayi (Elliot, 1865) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Argusianus argus:
Current scientific name: Argusianus argus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Argus Pheasant (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176111 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Argyrtria brevirostris:
Current scientific name: Amazilia brevirostris (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arinia boucardi:
Current scientific name: Amazilia boucardi (Mulsant, 1877) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arisaema triphyllum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Arisaema triphyllum (L.) Schott (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42525 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aristonetta americana:
Current scientific name: Aythya americana (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
General notes: per treatment by Livezey (1996) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 74

Aristonetta ferina:
Current scientific name: Aythya ferina (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
General notes: per treatment by Livezey (1996) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 74

Aristonetta valisineria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canvas-back (Auk:1920)
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 267 * **1920**: 252,600
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 74

Arquatella couesi:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis couesi (Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Sandpiper (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 160-163

Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 77 * **1903**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 150 * **1895**: 87 * **1910**: 113 * **1931**: 118 * **1957**: 195

Arquatella maritima:
Current scientific name: Calidris maritima (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Purple Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 160-163
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 76 * **1903**: 335 * **1906**: 449 * **1907**: 435 * **1909**: 439 * **1910**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 113 * **1931**: 118,385

Arquatella maritima couesi:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis couesi (Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Attu Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 133 * **1908**: 366 * **1912**: 396 * **1918**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 113 * **1931**: 385

Arquatella maritima maritima:
Current scientific name: Calidris maritima maritima (Brünnich, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Purple Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Brünnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Christianöe Island and Norway (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 397 * **1917**: 441 * **1918**: 233
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 113 * **1931**: 385

Arquatella maritima ptilocnemis:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis ptilocnemis (Coues, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pribilof Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: St. George Island, Pribilof Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Time line:

General notes:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 366 * **1917**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 113 * **1931**: 385

Arquatella maritima tschuktschorum:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis tschuktschorum (Portenko, 1937) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Portenko (1937) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Chukotski Peninsula, Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 194

Arquatella ptilocnemis:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis (Coues, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pribylov Sandpiper (Auk:1909)
Authority: Coues (1873) (Auk:1903)
Type locality: Prybilov Islands (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 160-163
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 335 * **1909**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 385

Arquatella ptilocnemis couesi:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis couesi (Ridgway, 1880) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Attu Island, Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Time line:
General notes:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 118,385

Arquatella ptilocnemis ptilocnemis:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis ptilocnemis (Coues, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pribilof Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Coues (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: St. George Island, Pribilof Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 118,385

Arquatella ptilocnemis quarta:
Current scientific name: Calidris ptilocnemis quarta (Hartert, 1920) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Commander Sandpiper (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Hartert (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Bering Island, Commander Island (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 119,396

Arremon aurantiirostris:
Current scientific name: Arremon aurantiirostris (Lafresnaye, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Orange-billed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558748 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 173 * **1901**: 369 * **1907**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 681 * **1998**: I,602,726

Arremon aurantiirostris occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Arremon aurantiirostris occidentalis (Hellmayr, 1911) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Hellmayr (1911) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: W. Colombia (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730515 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremon aurantiirostris saturatus:
Current scientific name: Arremon aurantiirostris saturatus (Cherrie, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730518 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremon conirostris:
Current scientific name: Arremonops conirostris (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 682 * **1998**: 603

Arremon gutturalis:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes gutturalis (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 680

Arremon nigrirostris:
Current scientific name: Arremon taciturnus nigrirostris (Sclater, 1886) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Sclater (1886) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremon ophthalmicus:
Current scientific name: Chlorospingus flavopectus (Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ophthalmicus" = "flavopectus" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 664 * **1998**: 570

Arremon palmarum:
Current scientific name: Phaenicophilus palmarum (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremon rubrirostris:
Current scientific name: Cnemoscopus rubrirostris (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)

Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 602
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops chloronota:
Current scientific name: Arremonops chloronotus (Salvin, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops chloronotus:
Current scientific name: Arremonops chloronotus (Salvin, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green-backed Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558752 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 682 * **1998**: I,603,726

Arremenops conirostris:
Current scientific name: Arremonops conirostris (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-striped Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558753 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 228 * **1901**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 682 * **1998**: I,603,726

Arremonops conirostris canens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops conirostris richmondi:
Current scientific name: Arremonops conirostris richmondi (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730502 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops richmondi:
Current scientific name: Arremonops conirostris richmondi (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Richmond's Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Greytown, Nicaragua (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops rufivirgata:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus (Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Olive Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Lawrence (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 129 * **1898**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 577

Arremonops rufivirgata rufivirgata:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus rufivirgatus (Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 577

Arremonops rufivirgata sumichrasti:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus sumichrasti (Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops rufivirgatus:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus (Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Olive Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Texas Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Vernacular names (notes):
Authority: Lawrence (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179271 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 278 * **1983**: 681,682,806 * **1998**: I, 602,603,726

Arremonops rufivirgatus rufivirgatus:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus rufivirgatus (Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Lawrence (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179272 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 89 * **1912**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 329

Arremonops superciliosa sinaloae:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus sinaloae (Nelson, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremenops superciliosus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 682 * **1998**: 603

Arremenops superciliosus chiapensis:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus chiapensis (Nelson, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1904) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops superciliosus superciliosus:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus superciliosus (Salvin, 1865) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops tocuyensis:
Current scientific name: Arremonops tocuyensis (Todd, 1912)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tocuyo Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Todd (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558754 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 682 * **1998**: 603

Arremonops venezuelensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Venezuelan Striped-crowned Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Puerto Cabello, Venezuela (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arremonops verticalis:
Current scientific name: Arremonops rufivirgatus verticalis (Ridgway, 1878) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artamus fuscus:
Current scientific name: Artamus fuscus (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558761 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 466
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artamus leucorhynchos:
Current scientific name: Artamus leucorynchus (Linnaeus, 1771) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 599
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artamus leucorhynchos humei:
Current scientific name: Artamus leucorynchus humei (Stresemann, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: South Andamans (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 599
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artemia milhausenii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 102
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artemia salina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Artemia salina (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 83691 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 102
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artemisia californica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: Artemisia californica (Less.) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): sage (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35453 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artemisia tridentata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Artemisia tridentata (Nutt.) (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sage brush (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35498 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 380,387 * **1911**: 10 * **1919**: 253 * **1920**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Artomyias fuliginosa:
Current scientific name: Muscicapa infuscata (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Verreaux and Verreaux (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Muscicapa infuscata (Cassin, 1855) = Artomyias fuliginosa (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 546 * **1998**: 495

Arundinaria macrosperma:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Arundinaria gigantea (Walter) Muhl. ssp. gigantea (Plants.usda.2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 786752 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "macrosperma" = "gigantea" (Plants.usda.2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 223 * **1914**: 214,215
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arundinaria tecta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Arundinaria gigantea tecta (Walter) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): cane (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509190 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 163
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 223 * **1904**: 473 * **1906**: 8 * **1907**: 44,172,286 *

1914: 213,215 * **1920**: 589
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arundinax blakistoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arundinicola leucocephala:
Current scientific name: Arundinicola leucocephala (Linnaeus, 1764) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558769 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 133,269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arvicola hispidus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Sigmodon hispidus (Say and Ord, 1825) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arvicola pennsylvanica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Microtus pennsylvanicus (Ord, 1815) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arvicola riparia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Arvicola riparius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Vernacular name(s): field mouse (Auk:1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 125 * **1894**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asarcia spinosa:
Current scientific name: Jacana spinosa (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 88 * **1911**: 74 * **1915**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asarcia spinosa gymnostoma:
Current scientific name: Jacana spinosa gymnostoma (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wagler (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asarcia spinosa violacea:
Current scientific name: Jacana spinosa violacea (Cory, 1881) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cory (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asarcia variabilis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 358 * **1907**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ascalaphia savignii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Geoffr." (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Ascalaphia savignii (Geoffr.) = Bubo ascalaphus (Savign.) (Auk:1903)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ashbyia lovensis:
Current scientific name: Ashbyia lovensis (Ashby, 1911) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558770 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asimina triloba:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Asimina triloba (L.) Dunal (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18117 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio abessinicus graueri:
Current scientific name: Asio abyssinicus graueri (Sassi, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sassi (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: west of Lake Tanganika (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio accipitrinus:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Pall[as] (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "accipitrinus" = "flammeus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 78 * **1882**: 128,227,229,237 * **1883**: 112,168,183
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 29,115 * **1885**: 143,157,189,201, 241,284 * **1886**: 155,329,468 * **1887**: 12,189,264 * **1888**: 146,350 * **1889**: 147,201,313 * **1890**: 322,400 * **1892**: 234, 355 * **1893**: 370 * **1894**: 71,136 * **1895**: 88, 214,287,330 * **1896**: 88,257 * **1897**: 353,388,404 * **1898**: 234 * **1899**: 363 * **1900**: 244,343 * **1901**: 38,164,312,386 * **1902**: 29,134 * **1903**: 212 * **1904**: 477 * **1905**: 200 * **1906**: 143 * **1907**: 74, 97,268,438,439 * **1908**: 25,221,278,370,433,443 * **1909**: 394 * **1910**: 39 * **1918**: 345 * **1920**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 142

Asio accipitrinus mcilhennyi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Stone (1899) (Auk:1901)
Type locality: Point Barrow, Alaska (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1901)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 184,310 * **1901**: 174,312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio accipitrinus sandvicensis:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus sandwichensis (Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 399 * **1903**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio americanus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): American Long-eared Owl (Auk:1885)
Authority: Sharpe (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Asio otus” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 232 * **1882**: 227 * **1883**: 177,235
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 9,17,284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio asio:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Asio asio (Brisson) = Strix otus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 274 * **1908**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 169

Asio brachyotus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Asio accipitrinus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 115

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio bubo:
Current scientific name: Bubo bubo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio clamator:
Current scientific name: Pseudoscops clamator (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Striped Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 304

Asio flammens:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "flammens" = misspelling of "flammeus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio flammeus:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177935 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 370 * **1909**: 68,148 * **1910**: 131, 146,198 * **1911**: 11,37,77,468 * **1912**: 40,110,517 * **1913**: 568 * **1914**: 77,222,494,496 * **1916**: 301 * **1917**: 39,266, 442 * **1918**: 25,46,223,298 * **1919**: 20,40,109,283,400 * **1920**: 66,449
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 169 * **1931**: 464 * **1957**: 287 * **1983**: 305,803 * **1998**: xxx,264,713

Asio flammeus bogotensis:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus bogotensis (Chapman, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)

Type locality: Bogota (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687194 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 515 * **1919**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio flammeus breviauris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Schlegel (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio flammeus flammeus:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus flammeus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177936 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 171 * **1957**: 287

Asio flammeus sanfordi:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus sanfordi (Bangs, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687201 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio galapagoensis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 168
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio galapagoensis aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Pinchincha, Ecuador (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio galapagoensis galapagoensis:
[= Asio flammeus galapagoensis]

Asio grammicus:
Current scientific name: Pseudoscops grammicus (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus algistus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'algistus' (Oberholser, 1904)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: St, Michael, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 305 * **1908**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 165 * **1957**: 278

Asio magellanicus elachistus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus elachistus (Brewster, 1902) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Brewster (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus heterocnemis:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus heterocnemis (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser, 1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: L'Anse au Loup, Labrador (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304 * **1908**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 164 * **1957**: 277

Asio magellanicus icelus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'icelus' (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304 * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus lagophonus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus lagophonus (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Walla Walla, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304 * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 165 * **1957**: 278

Asio magellanicus occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus ‘occidentalis’ (Stone, 1896) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Great Horned Owl (Auk:1905)
Authority: Stone (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 305 * **1905**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus pacificus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus pacificus (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus pallescens:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus pallescens (Stone, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Stone (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus saturatus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus saturatus (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus virginianus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus virginianus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 305 * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio magellanicus wapacuthu:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'wapacuthu' (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 305 * **1908**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio mexicanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio noctipetens:
Current scientific name: Asio stygius noctipetens (Riley, 1916) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Riley (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Constanza (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 99

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio otus:
Current scientific name: Asio otus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Long-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177932 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 78 * **1882**: 87
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 330 * **1903**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 171 * **1957**: 286 * **1983**: 304,803 * **1998**: xxx, 264,713

Asio otus tuftsi:
Current scientific name: Asio otus tuftsi (Godfrey, 1948) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Godfrey (1948) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Last Mountain Lake, Saskatchewan (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177934 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 287

Asio otus wilsonianus:
Current scientific name: Asio otus wilsonianus (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Lesson (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177933 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 287

Asio portoricensis:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus portoricensis (Ridgway, 1882) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rorto Rican Owl (Auk:1902)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1886)
Type locality: Porto Rico (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 168
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 468 * **1902**: 361 * **1916**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio sandwichensis:
Current scientific name: Asio flammeus sandwichensis (Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio signapa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Strickl[and] (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Asio stygius" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio stygius:
Current scientific name: Asio stygius (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Stygian Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555497 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 466,467
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 304 * **1998**: xxx,264,713

Asio virginianus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio virginianus pacificus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus pacificus (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio virginianus pallescens:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus pallescens (Stone, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Stone (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio virginianus saturatus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus saturatus (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio virginianus subarcticus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus subarcticus (Hoy, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hoy (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asio wilsonianus:
Current scientific name: Asio otus wilsonianus (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Long-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); also: American Long-eared Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Lesson (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 237 * **1883**: 197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 192 * **1886**: 93,155,329 * **1887**: 189 * **1888**: 20,146,350 * **1889**: 299 * **1892**: 234,361 * **1893**: 17, 207,243,291,382 * **1894**: 303,333 * **1895**: 88, 214 * **1897**: 174,353 * **1898**: 308 * **1899**: 285,363 * **1900**: 244 * **1901**: 38,233 * **1903**: 205 * **1905**: 200 * **1906**: 143,337,344,421 * **1907**: 74,267 * **1908**: 25,56,278,442 * **1909**: 78,148 * **1910**: 23,146,198,340 * **1911**: 36,208 * **1912**: 40,255,477, * **1913**: 542,568 * **1914**: 77,222,316 * **1916**: 301 * **1917**: 39 * **1918**: 25,46,183,207,297,345 * **1919**: 20,70,109,283,518 * **1920**: 66, 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 142 * **1910**: 169 * **1931**: 171,464

Aspatha gularis:
Current scientific name: Aspatha gularis (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-throated Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554536 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 369 * **1998**: xxxiv,320,715

Aspidium acrostichoides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (fern)
Current scientific name: Polystichum acrostichoides (Michx.) Schott (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda. 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aspidium spinulosum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (fern)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Muller
Authority (notes): (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 154
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 6
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aspidium spinulosum concordianum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (fern)
Authority: Davenport (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 6
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astarte castanea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: Astarte castanea (Say, 1822) (ITIS:2012) (Marinespecies:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 80801 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asterias forbesi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Echinodermata)
Current scientific name: Asterias forbesi (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 157217 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * 1905: 434
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asterias vulgaris
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Echinodermata)
Current scientific name: Asterias rubens Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 157219 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * 1905: 434
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus columbianus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria colombiana (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79 * **1911**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus lawrencei:
Current scientific name: Carduelis lawrencei (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 80,116 * **1905**: 386 * **1906**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249

Astragalinus lawrenceii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis lawrencei (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus lawrenci:
Current scientific name: Carduelis lawrencei (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 73
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus lawrencii:
Current scientific name: Carduelis lawrencei Cassin, 1850 (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cassin (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus mexicanus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus mexicanus croceus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Jouy (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus mexicanus jouyi:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria jouyi (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yucutan Goldfinch (Auk:1898)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Temax, Yucatan (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus mexicanus mexicanus
[= Carduelis psaltria 'mexicanus']

Astragalinus pistacinus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus psaltria:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Arkansas Goldfinch (Auk:1909)
Authority: Say (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96 * **1881**: 90
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 16,141 * **1899**: 79,116 * **1903**: 188 * **1904**: 72,357,415 * **1909**: 182,416 * **1910**: 149 * **1911**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249

Astragalinus psaltria arizonae:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria 'arizonae' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Coues (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79,116 * **1903**: 79,347 * **1909**: 401,416 * **1918**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus psaltria columbiana:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria colombiana (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus psaltria columbianus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria colombiana (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus psaltria croceus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Jouy (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus psaltria hesperophilus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria hesperophila (Oberholser, 1903)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Green-backed Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Oberholser (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: San Bernardino, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 414 * **1905**: 386 * **1906**: 416 * **1908**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249 * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 573

Astragalinus psaltria mexicanus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria 'mexicanus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Goldfinch (Auk:1919)
Authority: Swains[on] (1827) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79,80,116,187 * **1904**: 415 * **1909**: 79,416 * **1916**: 190 * **1918**: 217 * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astragalinus psaltria psaltria:
Current scientific name: Carduelis psaltria psaltria (Say, 1823) Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Arkansas Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Pueblo, Colorado (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 69 * **1911**: 87,315 * **1912**: 333 * **1914**: 311,322 * **1916**: 309 * **1918**: 217 * **1920**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249

Astragalinus tristis:
Current scientific name: Carduelis tristis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Goldfinch (Auk:1919)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96 * **1881**: 90,229 * **1882**: 12,37, 147,235 * **1883**: 112
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 329 * **1885**: 16,141,279 * **1899**: 79, 115 * **1900**: 297 * **1901**: 41,201,236,342 * **1902**: 149-163, 235 * **1903**: 206 * **1904**: 38,230,238,458 * **1905**: 37,49,57, 201 * **1906**: 46,155 * **1907**: 20,51,80,284,404,433 * **1908**: 30,61,203,419 * **1909**: 134,150,368,396,416 * **1910**: 27,40, 148,173,200,275,297,303 * **1911**: 13,42,212,468 * **1912**: 29 * **1914**: 322,463 * **1919**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 248

Astragalinus tristis pallidus:
Current scientific name: Carduelis tristis pallida (Mearns, 1890) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pale Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Mearns (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Yavapai County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79,115 * **1900**: 298 * **1902**: 150,153,156,157,159,160,163,164 * **1907**: 404 * **1908**: 30 * **1911**: 42,87, * **1912**: 333 * **1914**: 322 * **1915**: 238 * **1916**: 204 * **1917**: 50 * **1918**: 150 * **1919**: 255 * **1920**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249

Astragalinus tristis salicamans:
Current scientific name: Carduelis tristis salicamans (Grinnell, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Willow Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Grinnell (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Pasadena, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79,115 * **1902**: 137,150,151,152, 153,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164 * **1904**: 69 * **1905**: 37 * **1906**: 145,416 * **1908**: 435 * **1916**: 366 * **1917**: 50,213
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249

Astragalinus tristis tristis:
Current scientific name: Carduelis tristis tristis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: "Carolina, Virginia, and New York" (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 42,235 * **1912**: 21,82,322,377, 474,520 * **1913**: 346,421,532a,536a,570 * **1914**: 79,227, 322,485 * **1915**: 24,238 * **1916**: 35,170,190 * **1917**: 267 * **1918**: 137,279, 347 * **1919**: 255,402 * **1920**: 71,548
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 248

Astragalinus yarrelli:
Current scientific name: Carduelis yarrellii (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astrapia nigra:
Current scientific name: Astrapia nigra (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558794 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 55
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astrapia rothschildi:
Current scientific name: Astrapia rothschildi (Foerster, 1906) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558795 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astrarchia stephaniae:
Current scientific name: Astrapia stephaniae (Finsch and Meyer, 1885) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astrigalinus tristis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Carduelis tristis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Goldfinch (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Astrigalinus" = misspelling of "Astragalinus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 244 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur atricapillus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73 * **1879**: 85,196 * **1880**: 141 * **1881**: 141,201,233 * **1882**: 227,231,232,237 * **1883**: 118
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 166,247,252,253 * **1885**: 212,284 * **1908**: 369 * **1909**: 147,394 * **1911**: 10,36 * **1914**: 548 * **1918**: 185,206 * **1919**: 15

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 156 * **1931**: 431

Astur atricapillus atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis atricapillus (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 76,110,515 * **1913**: 227,567 * **1916**: 67 * **1917**: 38,64,442,487 * **1918**: 24,351 * **1919**: 293,517 * **1920**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 156 * **1931**: 64

Astur atricapillus henshawi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Henshaw's Goshawk (Auk:1884)
Authority: Nelson (1884) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Astur atricapillus striatulus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 166,252,253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur atricapillus laingi:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis laingi (Taverner, 1940) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: (Taverner, 1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 103

Astur atricapillus striatulus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis 'striatulus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Type locality: Fort Steilacoom, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 232
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 252,253 * **1885**: 17,205: * **1886**: 80 * **1908**: 369 * **1911**: 493 * **1913**: 438: * **1917**: 38,213,336 * **1918**: 45 * **1920**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 186 * **1895**: 129 * **1910**: 156 * **1931**: 64

Astur badius:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur badius brevipes:
Current scientific name: Accipiter brevipes (Severtzov, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur badius poliopsis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius poliopsis (Hume, 1874) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur badius polyzonoides:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius polyzonoides (Smith, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur badius sphenurus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius sphenurus (Rüppell, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur brachyura:
Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus (Viellot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur brevipes:
Current scientific name: Accipiter brevipes (Severtzov, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Levant Sparrow Hawk (Auk:1915)
Authority: Servertzoff (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340 * **1915**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur cirrhocephalus papuanus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter cirrocephalus papuanus (Rothschild and Hartert, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Snow Mts, New Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur cooperi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Lemb." (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Accipiter gundlachi" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 40
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur cruentus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 381
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur fuscus:
Current scientific name: see notes under "Accipiter fuscus"
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur gentilis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 186,187,206
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 64

Astur gentilis albidus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis albidus (Menzbier, 1882) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Menzb[ier] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur gentilis atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis atricapillus (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 186,206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur gentilis striatulus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis 'striatulus' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 186,206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur melanochlamys schistacinus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter melanochlamys schistacinus (Rothschild and Hartert, 1903 [*sic*, 1913]) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mt. Goliath (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur mirandollei:
Current scientific name: Micrastur mirandollei (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Schlegel (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 124 * **1998**: 105

Astur palumbarius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): European Goshawk (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "palumbarius" = "gentilis" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 185,206,253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur palumbarius striatulus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter gentilis 'striatulus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Fort Steilacoom, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 64

Astur poliogaster:
Current scientific name: Accipiter poliogaster (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur poliopsis:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius poliopsis (Hume, 1874) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur polyzonoides:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius polyzonoides (Smith, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur sphenurus:
Current scientific name: Accipiter badius sphenurus (Rüppell, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur tachiro tenebroesus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lonnberg (1917) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Loudiani, East Africa (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astur tachiro tenebrosus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lonnberg (1917) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Londiana, British East Africa (Auk:1920)
Type locality (notes):
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 496
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturia cinerea:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Buteo nitidus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Asturia" = misspelling of "Asturina"; Asturia cinerea (Vieillot) = Falco nitidus (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 185,186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 114 * **1998**: 96

Asturina albifrons:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Max.” (1830) (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" (Nuttall:1881)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina brachyura:
Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus (Viellot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina cinerea:
Current scientific name: Buteo nitidus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
General notes: Asturina cinerea (Vieillot) = Falco nitidus (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); see note under "Asturia cinerea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 160 * **1931**: 69

Asturina diadema:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kaup (1850) (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" (Nuttall:1881)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina magnirostris:
Current scientific name: Buteo magnirostris (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina nitida:
Current scientific name: Buteo nitidus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554137 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 161 * **1907**: 288,290

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxi,97,707

Asturina nitida plagata:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Buteo plagiatus (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Goshawk (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "plagata" = misspelling of "plagiata"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 31
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina nitida plagiata:
Current scientific name: Buteo plagiatus (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Goshawk (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 178
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina plagiata:
Current scientific name: Buteo plagiatus (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Mexican Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Schlegel (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 205 * **1886**: 423 * **1906**: 386 * **1910**: 281 * **1911**: 73 * **1915**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 191 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 134 * **1910**: 160 * **1931**: 70 * **1998**: 97

Asturina plagiata maxima:
Current scientific name: Buteo nitidus ‘maximus’ (Van Rossem, 1930) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Van Rossem (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * van Rossem (1930) (ITIS:2011)
Type locality: San Javier, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 111

Asturina plagiata plagiata:
Current scientific name: Buteo plagiatus (Schlegel, 1862) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Goshawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Schlegel (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 70

Asturina pucherani:
Current scientific name: Buteo magnirostris pucherani (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1855) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 87
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asturina ruficauda:
Current scientific name: Buteo buteo 'ruficaudus' (Menzbier, 1889) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 24
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Astyris lunata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: Astyris lunata (Say, 1826) (ITIS:2012) (Marinespecies:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 567255 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asyndesmus lewis:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes lewis (Gray, 1849) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lewis' Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Gray (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178200 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: xii,192,465 * **1957**: 320

Asyndesmus lewisi:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes lewis (Gray, 1849) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lewis's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Riley (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lewisi" = "lewis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 374 * **1909**: 6,148 * **1911**: 38,313 * **1912**: 241,332,400 * **1914**: 317 * **1916**: 302,365 * **1917**: 41 * **1918**: 49 * **1920**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 193

Asyndesmus portoricensis:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes portoricensis (Daudin, 1803) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Daudin (1803) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 377
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Asyndesmus torquatus:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes lewis (Gray, 1849) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Lewis Woodpecker (Auk:1908)
Authority: Wilson (1866) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "torquatus" = "lewis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 195
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 356 * **1902**: 80 * **1903**: 341,342 * **1904**: 228,446 * **1906**: 144,421 * **1908**: 374,434,453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atagen ariel:
Current scientific name: Fregata ariel (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gray (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 42 * **1998**: 36

Atalotriccus griseiceps whitelyanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Quenga, British Guiana (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atalotriccus pilaris:
Current scientific name: Atalotriccus pilaris (Cabanis, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pale-eyed Pygmy-Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#6); also: White-eyed Pygmy Tyrant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Cabanis (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558798 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 438

Ateleodacnis speciosa amazonum:
Current scientific name: Conirostrum speciosum amazonum (Hellmayr, 1917) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Tarapoto, Peru (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athena noctua:
Current scientific name: Athene noctua (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Scopoli (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athene cunicularia:
Current scientific name: Athene cunicularia (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177946 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 87
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 301,803 * **1998**: xxx,261,713,759

Athene dominicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix glaucops" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 465

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athene noctua:
Current scientific name: Athene noctua (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 300 * **1998**: 261

Athene noctua lilith:
Current scientific name: Athene noctua lilith (Hartert, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Der-ez-Zor (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687068 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athene noctua mira:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Witherby (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Limburg, Holland (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athene nudipes:
Current scientific name: Megascops nudipes (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athene siju:
Current scientific name: Glaucidium siju (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Athene whitneyi:

Current scientific name: Micrathene whitneyi (Cooper, 1861) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cooper (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 205 * **1895**: 151 * **1910**: 178 * **1931**: 168,463 * **1957**: 282,283 * **1983**: 300 * **1998**: 261

Atlapetes albinucha:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes albinucha (Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1838) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-naped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558800 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 679,680 * **1998**: l,601,726,755

Atlapetes apertus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon apertus (Wetmore, 1942) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Plain-breasted Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Wetmore (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 680

Atlapetes assimilis:
Current scientific name: Buarremon assimilis (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-striped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Boissonneau (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 681

Atlapetes atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon atricapillus (Lawrence, 1874) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Lawrence (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 681

Atlapetes brunneinucha:
Current scientific name: Buarremon brunneinucha (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 680

Atlapetes canigenis:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes canigenis (Chapman, 1919) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729233 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atlapetes gutturalis:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes gutturalis (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729247 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 680 * **1998**: 601

Atlapetes gutturalis brunnescens:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes gutturalis brunnescens (Chapman, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Boquete, Chiriqui (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atlapetes pallidinucha papallactae:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes pallidinucha papallactae (Hellmayr, 1913) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hellmayr (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Papallacta, E. Ecuador (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730575 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atlapetes pileatus:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes pileatus) (Wagler, 1831) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-capped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wagler (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558813 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 679,680 * **1998**: l,601,726

Atlapetes pileatus dilutus:
Current scientific name: Atlapetes pileatus dilutus (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chihuahuan Pileated Sparrow (Auk:1898)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Jesus Maria, Chihuahua (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730550 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 228 * **1911**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atlapetes rubricatus:
Current scientific name: Melozone kieneri rubricata (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atlapetes torquatus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon torquatus (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Stripe-headed Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 681

Atlapetes virenticeps:
Current scientific name: Buarremon virenticeps (Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Green-striped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Bonaparte (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 680,681

Atlaptes castaneifrons tamae:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Atlapetes schistaceus tamae (Cory, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Pararno de Tama, Ven. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Atlaptes" = misspelling of "Atlapetes"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atophyrax bendirei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Sorex bendirii (Merriam, 1884) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Merriam (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 4
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atrichia clamosa:
Current scientific name: Atrichornis clamosus (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atrichornis rufescens:
Current scientific name: Atrichornis rufescens (Ramsay, 1867) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558821 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 625
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atrichornis rufescens jacksoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: White (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Macpherson Range (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 625
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atricilla megalopterus:
Current scientific name: Leucophaeus atricilla megalopterus (Bruch, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bruch (1855) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attacus cecropia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attacus prometheus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attagis chimborazensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attagis gayi fitzgeraldi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Horcones Valley, Argentina (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attagis gayi simonsi:
Current scientific name: Attagis gayi simonsi (Chubb, 1918) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Lake Titicaca, Peru (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824412 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atthis calliope:
Current scientific name: Stellula calliope (Gould, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 312,313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atthis ellioti:
Current scientific name: Atthis ellioti (Ridgway, 1878) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Wine-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Guatemala (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555312 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 358 * **1998**: xxxiii,312,715

Atthis heloisa:
Current scientific name: Atthis heloisa (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bumblebee Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Heloise's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: DeLattre and Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lesson and Delattre (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Lesson and De Lattre (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178045 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 377 * **1898**: 325 * **1911**: 78 * **1912**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 304 * **1983**: 358,804 * **1998**: xxxiii, 311,312,715

Atthis heloisa heloisa:
Current scientific name: Atthis heloisa heloisa (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Heloise's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Lesson and Delattre (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * De Lattre and Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority (notes):
Type locality: Coatepec, Veracruz (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178046 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 181 * **1957**: 304

Atthis heloisa morcomi:
Current scientific name: Atthis heloisa 'morcomi' (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atthis heloisae:
Current scientific name: Atthis heloisa (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atthis morcomi:
Current scientific name: Atthis heloisa 'morcomi' (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Morcom's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Ridgway (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 324 * **1899**: 111 * **1912**: 257 * **1916**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 204 * **1931**: 181

Atticora cyanoleuca:
Current scientific name: Pygochelidon cyanoleuca (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 90
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atticora cyanoleuca montana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baird

Authority (notes): (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 382 * **1892**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atticora fucata reraimae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Roraima, British Guiana (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 624
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Atticora pileata:
Current scientific name: Notiochelidon pileata (Gould, 1858) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 495 * **1998**: 459

Attila brasiliensis:
Current scientific name: Attila spadiceus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Attila brasiliensis (Lesson) = Muscicapa spadicea (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 460 * **1998**: 402

Attila caniceps:
Current scientific name: Attila spadiceus caniceps (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Jaraquiel (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 224
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila cinereus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila citreopygia citreopygia:
Current scientific name: Attila spadiceus citreopyga (Bonaparte, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila citreopygia luteola:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila citreopygus luteolus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila citreopygus salvini:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila citriniventris:
Current scientific name: Attila citriniventris (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558826 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila cozumelae:
Current scientific name: Attila spadiceus cozumelae (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila mexicanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Nelson (1901) (Auk:1902)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 107
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila neoxenus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Rio Yapacani (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila rufipectus confinis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Orope, Ven. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila rufus:
Current scientific name: Attila rufus (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lafresnaye [*sic*] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558828 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila sclateri:
Current scientific name: Attila spadiceus sclateri (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 25 * **1901**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila spadiceus:
Current scientific name: Attila spadiceus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bright-rumped Attila (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558829 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 460 * **1998**: xxxix,402,719

Attila viridescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 172 * **1891**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Attila wightii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (1906) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Trinidad (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Audubonia occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Ardea herodias occidentalis (Audubon, 1835) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Audubon (1835) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 95
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhamphus atrogularis:

Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus atrogularis (Sturm and Sturm, 1841) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Sturm (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhamphus caeruleigularis cognatus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus cognatus (Nelson, 1912) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Nelson (1912) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhamphus calorhynchus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus (Gould, 1874) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhamphus dimidiatus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus atrogularis dimidiatus (Ridgway, 1886) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (Auk:1886)
Type locality: "Interior of Venezuela" (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhamphus lautus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus lautus (Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 91
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhamphus prasinus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus prasinus (Gould, 1833) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Authority: Lichtenstein [*sic*] (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis (Gould, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-throated Toucanet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gould (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 685716 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 * **1998**: 329

Aulacorhynchus prasinus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus prasinus (Gould, 1833) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Emerald Toucanet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554277 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 * **1998**: xxxv,329, 715

Aulacorhynchus sulcatus:
Current scientific name: Aulacorhynchus sulcatus (Swainson, 1820) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Groove-billed Toucanet (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Swainson (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554278 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 378 * **1998**: 329

Aulanax fuscus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundlach (1856) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aulanax lembeyei:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundlach (1852) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Auriparus flaviceps:
Current scientific name: Auriparus flaviceps (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Sundevall (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178759 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 93 * **1882**: 81,85 * **1883**: 76
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 354 * **1885**: 229 * **1888**: 166 * **1890**: 296,297 * **1892**: 344,368 * **1893**: 135 * **1894**: 219 * **1895**: 143 * **1897**: 391-394 * **1900**: 348 * **1901**: 15 * **1905**: 15,361 * **1908**: 461 * **1911**: 202,218 * **1914**: 543 * **1915**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 338 * **1889**: 66 * **1895**: 313 * **1910**: 354 * **1957**: 394 * **1983**: 517,808 * **1998**: xliii,467,721

Auriparus flaviceps acaciarum:
Current scientific name: Auriparus flaviceps acaciarum (Grinell, 1931) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Grinell (1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Riverside County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178760 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 394

Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps:
Current scientific name: Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Sundevall (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Loreto, Baja California (vicinity?) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178762 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 354 * **1931**: 235 * **1957**: 394

Auriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus:
Current scientific name: Auriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus (Oberholser, 1897)

(Avibase:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Cape Verdin (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Oberholser (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Cape St. Lucas, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 391,393,394 * **1899**: 126 * **1914**: 543 * **1915**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 354 * **1931**: 235

Auriparus flaviceps ornatus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: Auriparus flaviceps ornatus (Lawrence, 1852) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Rio Grande River, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178761 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 394

Auriparus flaviceps ornatus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1864) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ornatus" preoccupied, superseded by "lamprocephalus" (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 287 * **1897**: 390,391
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Auriparus flavifrons:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 46
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Austrotis australis melvillensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Melville Isl,, N. Australia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Authus ludovicianus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note under “Anthus ludovicianus”
Vernacular name(s): Titlark (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Authus" = misspelling of "Anthus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 64
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Autographa brassicae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): cabbage looper (Auk:1918)
Authority: Riley (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 252
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus brooki:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Gualea, Ecuador (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus cervicalis:
Current scientific name: Automolus infuscatus cervicalis (Sclater, 1889) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus cervinigularis:
Current scientific name: Automolus ochrolaemus cervinigularis) (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 367,368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus exsertus:
Current scientific name: Automolus ochrolaemus exsertus (Bangs, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1901) (Auk:1901)
Type locality: Divala, Chiriqui (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 367,368 * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus fumosus:
Current scientific name: Automolus rubiginosus fumosus (Salvin and Godman, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713230 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus infuscatus:
Current scientific name: Automolus infuscatus (Sclater, 1856) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558832 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus infuscatus cervicalis:
Current scientific name: Automolus infuscatus cervicalis (Sclater, 1889) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713217 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus klagesi:
Current scientific name: Thripadectes virgaticeps klagesi (Hellmayr and Seilern, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (Auk:1912)
Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Venezuela (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus leucophthalmus bangsi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Sao Amaro, Bahia, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 540
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus leucophthalmus leucothalmus:
Current scientific name: Automolus leucophthalmus leucophthalmus (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wied (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713221 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 540
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus nigricauda:
Current scientific name: Automolus rubiginosus nigricauda (Hartert, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Hartert (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 406

Automolus ochrolaemus:
Current scientific name: Automolus ochrolaemus (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-throated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558835 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 * **1998**: xxxvi,352,716

Automolus pallidigularis:
Current scientific name: Automolus ochrolaemus pallidigularis (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pale-throated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 367,368 * **1907**: 287,299
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405

Automolus pectoralis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Oaxaca Automolus (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Pluma, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus roraimae:
Current scientific name: Automolus roraimae (Hellmayr, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558836 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus rubiginosus:
Current scientific name: Automolus rubiginosus (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558837 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 * **1998**: xxxvi,352,716

Automolus rufipectus:
Current scientific name: Automolus rufipectus (Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Pueblo Viejo, Colombia (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus sclateri:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sclateri" = "infuscatus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus virgatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawrence (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Automolus watkinsi:
Current scientific name: Automolus rubiginosus watkinsi (Hellmayr, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Hellmayr (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: South Peru (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Avena fatua:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Avena fatua (L.) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Wild Oats (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41458 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Avena sativa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Avena sativa L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41459 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Avicennia nitida:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Avicennia germinans (L.) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011) L.

Taxonomic Serial No.: 182260 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "nitida" = "germinans" (Plants.usda.2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 26,193
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aythya affinis:
Current scientific name: Aythya affinis (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Scaup (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Lesser Scaup Duck (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Eyton (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175134 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 90,127,149,163,385 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 65,142,269,346,379 * **1890**: 373 * **1891**: 128,137,294, 296,364 * **1892**: 42,211,232,304 * **1893**: 125 * **1894**: 225 * **1895**: 212,364 * **1896**: 202,215 * **1897**: 171,286 * **1898**: 134 * **1899**: 162 * **1900**: 71,339 * **1901**: 35 * **1902**: 165 * **1903**: 22,64,278,279 * **1904**: 247,287,451 * **1905**: 46, 198 * **1906**: 140,383,445 * **1907**: 9,49,158,249,320,422 * **1908**: 438,463 * **1914**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 53 * **1957**: 84 * **1986**: 86,800 * **1998**: xx,76,707

Aythya affinis mariloides:
Current scientific name: Aythya marila 'mariloides' (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aythya americana:
Current scientific name: Aythya americana (Eyton, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Redhead (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Eyton (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175125 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 61
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 249 * **1886**: 89,149,384,403 * **1887**: 94,184 * **1888**: 66,142 * **1889**: 312 * **1890**: 83 * **1891**: 287, 364 * **1892**: 162,232,304,384 * **1893**: 17,125,291,381,384 * **1895**: 212 * **1896**: 201 * **1897**: 286 * **1898**: 50 * **1899**: 309 * **1900**: 242,339 * **1901**: 35,264 * **1902**: 7 * **1905**: 169,198 * **1906**: 140,444 * **1907**: 158,249,320,422 * **1908**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 52 * **1957**: 81 * **1983**:

83,84,800 * **1998**: xx,74,75,707

Aythya baeri:
Current scientific name: Aythya baeri (Radde, 1863)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Baer's Pochard (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Radde (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175127 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 82 * **1983**: 84,780,800 * **1998**: 690,729

Aythya collaris:
Current scientific name: Aythya collaris (Donovan, 1809) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ring-necked Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Donovan (1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175128 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 149,163 * **1887**: 24,185 * **1888**: 66, 142,269,379 * **1891**: 364 * **1892**: 74,162,211,232,384 * **1893**: 125,270 * **1896**: 202,215 * **1897**: 286,350 * **1899**: 191 * **1902**: 166 * **1903**: 22,279 * **1904**: 451,474 * **1905**: 409 * **1906**: 140,320,445 * **1907**: 139,320 * **1908**: 234,438,463
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 53 * **1957**: 82 * **1983**: 84,800 * **1998**: xx,75,707

Aythya cristata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Aythya ferina:
Current scientific name: Aythya ferina (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Pochard (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175126 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 82 * **1983**: 83,84,800 * **1998**: xx,74,75,707

Aythya fuligula:
Current scientific name: Aythya fuligula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tufted Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175135 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 84 * **1983**: 85,800 * **1998**: xx,75,707

Aythya marila:
Current scientific name: Aythya marila (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Greater Scaup (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1761) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175130 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 127 * **1895**: 293,294,295,326 * **1896**: 202 * **1897**: 135,228 * **1899**: 104,163 * **1901**: 35, 264 * **1902**: 27 * **1903**: 64,278 * **1904**: 247,391,451 * **1905**: 198,206 * **1906**: 103,140,445 * **1907**: 320,422 * **1908**: 430 * **1913**: 436
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 83 * **1983**: 85,86,800 * **1998**: xx,76,707

Aythya marila marila:
Current scientific name: Aythya marila marila (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1761) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Lapland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175131 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 83

Aythya marila nearctica:
Current scientific name: Aythya marila nearctica (Stejneger, 1885) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Scaup Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Stejneger (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)
Type locality: North America (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175132 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 90,127,149,329,384 * **1887**: 141 * **1888**: 18,19,142,379 * **1889**: 312 * **1891**: 337,338,367 * **1892**: 42,304,345,384 * **1893**: 125,344 * **1894**: 225 * **1895**: 293,294,295,310 * **1896**: 162 * **1897**: 135,171,286 * **1898**: 126,189 * **1899**: 104 * **1901**: 199 * **1903**: 165 * **1905**: 169 * **1906**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 119 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 53 * **1957**: 84

Aythya nyroca:
Current scientific name: Aythya nyroca (Guldenstadt, 1770) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ferruginous Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Guldenstadt (1770) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175139 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 690,729

Aythya valisineria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canvasback (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175129 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 83 * **1983**: 83,800 * **1998**: xx,74,75,707

Aythya valisneria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 66 * **1892**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118

Aythya vallisneria:
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canvas-back (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 225
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 90,149,384,403 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 66: * **1889**: 312 * **1891**: 364 * **1892**: 42,232,384 * **1893**: 125 * **1896**: 90,201 * **1897**: 206,286 * **1899**: 164,285,309 * **1900**: 339,350 * **1902**: 10,213,294 * **1903**: 278 * **1904**: 288 * **1905**: 169,198,421 * **1906**: 140,444 * **1907**: 139,158,320,422 * **1908**: 80,430,463
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 118 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 53

Aythyia vallisneria:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Aythya valisineria (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Wils[on] (1814) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Aythyia" = misspelling of "Aythya"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 66 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Azalea calendulacea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Rhododendron calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509400 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Azalea lutea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Rhododendron calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): flame azalea (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509405 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Azalea nudiflora:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Rhododendron periclymenoides (Michx.) Shinners (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): bush honeysuckle (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509406 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "nudiflora" = "periclymenoides" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 387 * **1906**: 44 * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Azalea viscosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Rhododendron viscosum (L.) Torr. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): clammy azalea (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509413 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 236 * **1906**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Azalea viscosum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Rhododendron viscosum (L.) Torr. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baelophus bicolor:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Baeolophus bicolor (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tufted Titmouse (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Baelophus" = misspelling of "Baeolophus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 572
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baeolophus annexus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus wollweberi 'annexus' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baeolophus atricristatus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus atricristatus (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558842 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 347 * **1998**: 467

Baeolophus atricristatus atricristatus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus atricristatus atricristatus (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black-crested Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Rio Grande River, Texas (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 347 * **1931**: 233

Baeolophus atricristatus castaneifrons:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus atricristatus 'castaneifrons' (Sennett, 1887) (Avibase:2012)

Authority: Sennett (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baeolophus atricristatus paloduro:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus bicolor paloduro (Stevenson, 1940) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Stevenson (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Randall County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 391

Baeolophus atricristatus sennetti:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus atricristatus sennetti (Ridgway, 1904) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sennett's Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Bexar County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 220,221 * **1908**: 350 * **1911**: 202,218 * **1916**: 192 * **1920**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 233 * **1957**: 391

Baeolophus bicolor:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus bicolor (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Tufted Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554138 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358 * **1904**: 239,461,484 * **1905**: 144,204,221 * **1906**: 47 * **1907**: 25,285,435 * **1908**: 212,322, 424 * **1909**: 131,136 * **1910**: 31,141,176, 300,304,322 * **1912**: 41,84,376,477,526 * **1913**: 247,353,502 * **1914**: 234, 402,492 * **1915**: 193,331 * **1918**: 146, 279,343 * **1919**: 56, 524
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 347 * **1931**: 233 * **1998**: xliii,466,721

Baeolophus bicolor texensis:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus atricristatus 'texensis' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sennett (1887) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358 * **1905**: 220 * **1908**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baeolophus griseus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus ridgwayi (Richmond, 1902) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Juniper Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554139 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "griseus" = "ridgwayi" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xliii,466,721

Baeolophus inornatus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus (Gambel, 1845) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Oak Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Gambel (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554140 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358 * **1908**: 355 * **1917**: 322 * **1920**: 592
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 348 * **1998**: xliii,466,721

Baeolophus inornatus affabilis:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus affabilis (Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sierra San Pedro Martir, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726141 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 392

Baeolophus inornatus cineraceus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus cineraceus (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ashy Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Laguna, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726143 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 234

Baeolophus inornatus griseus:

Current scientific name: Baeolophus ridgwayi (Richmond, 1902) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Iron County, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "griseus" = "ridgwayi" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358 * **1904**: 362,449 * **1906**: 424 * **1908**: 461 * **1909**: 184,421 * **1917**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 234

Baeolophus inornatus inornatus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus inornatus (Gambel, 1845) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Plain Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Gambel (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Monterey, California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726140 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 391 * **1906**: 187,188,417 * **1917**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 234

Baeolophus inornatus kernensis:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus 'kernensis' (Grinnell and Behle, 1937) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Grinnell and Behle (1937) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kern County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 392

Baeolophus inornatus murinus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus 'murinus' (Ridgway, 1903) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): San Pedro Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sierra San Pedro Martir, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012); "murinus" preoccupied, superseded by "affabilis" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 93 * **1905**: 221 * **1909**: 302 * **1917**: 322 * **1918**: 213

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 234,398 * **1957**: 392

Baeolophus inornatus plumbescens:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus ridgwayi 'plumbescens' (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Grinnell (1934) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Grant County, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 393

Baeolophus inornatus restrictus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus 'restrictus' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): San Francisco Titmouse (Auk:1904)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 93,418 * **1906**: 186,187,188 * **1908**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baeolophus inornatus sequestratus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus 'sequestratus' (Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Oregon Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Jackson County, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 234,399 * **1957**: 391

Baeolophus inornatus transpositus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus inornatus 'transpositus' (Grinnell, 1928) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): San Diego Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1928) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Los Angeles County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 234,399 * **1957**: 392

Baeolophus inornatus zaleptus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus ridgwayi zaleptus (Oberholser, 1932) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1932) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Adel, Oregon (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 392

Baeolophus wollweberi:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus wollweberi (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554141 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 308,358 * **1905**: 221 * **1906**: 424 * **1908**: 397 * **1912**: 335 * **1917**: 323 * **1918**: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 348 * **1931**: 379 * **1998**: xliii,466, 721

Baeolophus wollweberi annexus:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus wollweberi 'annexus' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Titmouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: southern Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 221 * **1908**: 397 * **1917**: 323 * **1918**: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 235,379

Baeolophus wollweberi wollweberi:
Current scientific name: Baeolophus wollweberi wollweberi (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726128 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 82 * **1912**: 330: * **1917**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balaena agamachtschik:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 20

Balaena tschiekagliuk:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 20

Balaeniceps rex:
Current scientific name: Balaeniceps rex (Gould, 1850) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Shoebill (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174891 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 411 * **1901**: 290,410 * **1913**: 613 * **1914**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balanosphyra formicivora:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 192

Balanosphyra formicivora aculeata:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus 'aculeata' (Mearns, 1890) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Mearns's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Mearns (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Squaw Peak, central Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 191,397

Balanosphyra formicivora angustifrons:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus angustifrons (Baird, 1870) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Narrow-fronted Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Baird (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Cape San Lucas, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 192

Balanosphyra formicivora bairdi:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): California Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1881) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Petaluma, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 191

Balanosphyra formicivora formicivora:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ant-eating Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Temascaltepec, Mexico (State of) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 191

Balanosphyra formicivora martirensis:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus martirensis) (Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): San Pedro Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sierra San Pedro Martir, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 192,398 * **1957**: 319

Balanosphyra formicivorus aculeata:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus 'aculeata' (Mearns, 1890) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Mearns (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balanosphyra formicivorus formicivorus:
Current scientific name: Melanerpes formicivorus formicivorus (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 430
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balanus balanoides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: Semibalanus balanoides (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012) (Marinespecies: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 89601 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balclutha impicta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balearica chrysopelargus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Balearica pavonina ceciliae:
Current scientific name: Balearica pavonina ceciliae (Mitchell, 1904) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 708139 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 563
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bambusicola thoracica:
Current scientific name: Bambusicola thoracicus (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chinese Bamboo-Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Authority: Temminck (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176051 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Bangsia arcaei:
Current scientific name: Bangsia arcaei (Sclater and Salvin, 1869) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-and-gold Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558846 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xlix,582,725

Bangsia arcaei arcaei:
Current scientific name: Bangsia arcaei arcaei (Sclater and Salvin, 1869) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730757 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539,540
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bangsia arcaei caeruleigularis:
Current scientific name: Bangsia arcaei caeruleigularis (Ridgway, 1893) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cherrie [*sic*] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730758 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539,540
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bangsia aureocincta:
Current scientific name: Bangsia aureocincta (Hellmayr, 1910) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558847 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bangsia edwardsi:
Current scientific name: Bangsia edwardsi (Elliot, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Elliot (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558848 (ITIS:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bangsia melanochlamys:
Current scientific name: Bangsia melanochlamys (Hellmayr, 1910) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558849 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bangsia rothschildi:
Current scientific name: Bangsia rothschildi (Berlepsch, 1897) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Berlepsch (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558850 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baptornis advenus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Baptornis advenus (Marsh, 1877) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Marsh (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 359 * **1895**: 335 * **1910**: 378 * **1931**: 403

Barbater-chrysocoma schubotzi:
Current scientific name: Pogoniulus chrysoconus chrysoconus (Temminck, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "schubotzi" = "chrysoconus" (Avibase:2012); probable lapsus calami or typographical error pro "Barbatula chrysocoma schubotzi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Barbatula leucolaema urungensis:
Current scientific name: Pogoniulus leucolaimus (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1851) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Urungu, s. end of Tanganika (Auk:1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "urungensis" = "leucolaimus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 528
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Barnardius barnardi lindoi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: White (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Moolooloo, Flinders Range (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Barnardius zonarius myrtae:
Current scientific name: Barnardius zonarius 'myrtae' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: White (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Horseshoe Bend, Finke River, Central Australia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Barornis regens:
Indexed name (notes): fossil, nomen dubium
Authority: Marsh (1894) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 339 * **1910**: 379 * **1931**: 450

Bartramia laticauda:
Current scientific name: Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Bartramia laticauda (Lesson) = Tringa longicauda (Bechstein) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 157 * **1895**: 96 * **1910**: 123 * **1931**: 113 * **1957**: 185 * **1983**: 183 * **1998**: 158

Bartramia longicauda:

Current scientific name: Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Upland Sandpiper(a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Bechstein (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176610 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1880**: 100 * **1882**: 42,256 * **1883**: 198
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 18,273,286,315 * **1886**: 152 * **1887**: 12,186,319 * **1888**: 145,270,389 * **1889**: 158,237 * **1890**: 332 * **1892**: 14,48,212,232,289,305,329 * **1893**: 92,243,293 * **1895**: 122,213,236,242,310,364 * **1896**: 89 * **1897**: 229, 288,351,411 * **1900**: 341,364,370 * **1901**: 112,358 * **1902**: 207,245,404 * **1903**: 65,281 * **1904**: 34,84,240,453,476 * **1905**: 145,199,420 * **1906**: 59,450 * **1907**: 254,427 * **1908**: 59,179,213,328,463,473,484 * **1909**: 68,146,180,290,393, 410 * **1910**: 21,197 * **1911**: 10,34,138,467 * **1912**: 31,72, 254,514 * **1913**: 24,337,425,566 * **1914**: 76,219,404 * **1915**: 448 * **1916**: 65 * **1917**: 208,441,463 * **1918**: 22,43 * **1919**: 12,265, 516,567 * **1920**: 65,140
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 157 * **1889**: 23 * **1895**: 96 * **1910**: 123 * **1931**: 113 * **1957**: 185 * **1983**: 183,801 * **1998**: xxv,159, 709

Bartramius longicaudus:
Current scientific name: Bartramia longicauda (Bechstein, 1812) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bechst[ein] (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 157 * **1895**: 96

Baryphonus ruficapillus:
Current scientific name: Baryphthengus ruficapillus (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 370 * **1998**: 321

Baryphthengus martii:
Current scientific name: Baryphthengus martii (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554540 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 370 * **1998**: xxxiv,321,715

Baryphthengus ruficapillus:

Current scientific name: Baryphthengus ruficapillus (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-capped Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Rufous Motmot (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554541 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 117
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 370 * **1998**: 321

Bascanium constrictor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus auricapillus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus auricapillus (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Golden-crowned Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 636 * **1998**: 565

Basileuterus belli:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus belli (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Golden-browed Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Bell's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a, 2,4,6,7)
Authority: Giraud (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558852 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 159 * **1900**: 268 * **1905**: 299 * **1908**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 318 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 288 * **1931**: 375 * **1983**: 637,807 * **1998**: xlviii,566,724

Basileuterus belli belli:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus belli belli (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bell's Warbler (Auk:1919)
Authority: Giraud (1841 (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729749 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 86 * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus belli scitulus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus belli scitulus (Nelson, 1900) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012
Vernacular name(s): Guatemalan Warbler (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Todos Santos, Guatemala (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729751 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus brasheri:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Giraud (1831) [*sic*] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 239
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus brasieri:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Giraud (1831) (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 239
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus cabanisi:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus cabanisi (Berlepsch, 1879) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cabanis's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Cabanis' Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Berlepsch (1879) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 636 * **1998**: 565

Basileuterus culicivorus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culcivorus (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Golden-crowned Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Stripe-crowned Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7). Brasher's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)
Authority: W. Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Licht[enstein] (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554142 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: taxon split is noted, (Auk:1904)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 450 * **1893**: 141 * **1898**: 159 * **1904**: 417
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 318 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 288 * **1931**: 375 * **1983**: 636,807 * **1998**: xlviii,565,724

Basileuterus culicivorus brasheri:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Giraud (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 299 * **1911**: 87
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus culicivorus brasierii:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus brasherii (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Golden-crowned Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Giraud (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Alta Mira, Tamaulipas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729730 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 417 * **1908**: 354 * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 649

Basileuterus culicivorus culicivorus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus culicivorus (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729732 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus culicivorus flavescens:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus flavescens (Ridgway, 1902) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (1902) (Auk:1903)
Type locality: Jalisco (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729733 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 75
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus culicivorus godmani:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus godmani (Berlepsch, 1888) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Berepsch (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Veragua (?) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729734 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus delattrii:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus delattrii (Bonaparte, 1854) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-capped Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729248 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 22,173 * **1897**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 637 * **1998**: 566

Basileuterus flavigaster:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Warbler (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Yajalon, Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus godmani:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus godmani (Berlepsch, 1888) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Berepsch (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Veragua (?) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus ignotus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus ignotus (Nelson, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pirre Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Nelson (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558863 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 637 * **1998**: xlviii,566,724

Basileuterus lachrymosa:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus lachrymosus (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 298 * **1957**: 515 * **1983**: 636 * **1998**: 565

Basileuterus leucopygius veraguensis:
Current scientific name: Myiothlypis fulvicauda veraguensis (Sharpe, 1885) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus luteoviridis superciliaris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapman (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Urubamba Canyon, Peru (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus melanogenys:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus melanogenys (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-cheeked Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558867 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 637,638 * **1998**: xlviii,566,724

Basileuterus melanogenys eximius:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus melanogenys eximius (Nelson, 1912) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Nelson (1912) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729754 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus melanogenys ignotus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus ignotus (Nelson, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 637 * **1998**: 566

Basileuterus rufifrons:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus rufifrons (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-capped Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178841 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 387 * **1893**: 346 * **1894**: 67 * **1897**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 637,807 * **1998**: xlviii,565,566,724

Basileuterus rufifrons caudatus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus rufifrons caudatus (Nelson, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: southwestern Sonora (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729741 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus rufifrons delattrii:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus delattrii delattrii (Bonaparte, 1854) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus rufifrons dugesi:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus rufifrons dugesi (Ridgway, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Guanajuato, western Mexico (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729743 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 346 * **1912**: 434

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus rufifrons jouyi:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus rufifrons jouyi (Ridgway, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1911)
Type locality: San Luis Potosi (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729744 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 346 * **1894**: 245 * **1911**: 86
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus salvini:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus rufifrons salvini (Cherrie, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Salvin's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cherrie (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Cherrie (1891) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 566

Basileuterus semicervinus leucopygius:
Current scientific name: Myiothlypis fulvicauda leucopygia (Sclater and Salvin, 1873) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus semicervinus veraguensis:
Current scientific name: Myiothlypis fulvicauda veraguensis (Sharpe, 1885) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus tristriatus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus tristriatus (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Three-striped Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558872 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 638 * **1998**: xlviii,566,724

Basileuterus veraguensis:
Current scientific name: Myiothlypis fulvicauda veraguensis (Sharpe, 1885) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basileuterus vermivorus:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus auricapillus (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: Cabanis (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Basileuterus vermivorus (Cabanis) = Setophaga auricapilla (Swainson) = Sylvia culicivora (Deppe) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 636 * **1998**: 565

Basileuterus vermivorus olivascens:
Current scientific name: Basileuterus culicivorus olivascens (Chapman, 1893) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Chapman (1893) (Auk:1893)
Type locality: Princestown, Trinidad (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 343 * **1897**: 362,363,368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Basilinna leucotis:
Current scientific name: Basilinna leucotis (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-eared Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693165 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 325,326 * **1895**: 164,357 * **1899**: 324 * **1910**: 282 * **1912**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 178 * **1910**: 206

Basilinna xanthusi:
Current scientific name: Basilinna xantusii (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 227 * **1895**: 178

Basilinna xantusi:
Current scientific name: Basilinna xantusii (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Xantus's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Lawrence (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 142,315 * **1913**: 584
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 227 * **1889**: 39 * **1895**: 178 * **1910**: 206

Batara cinerea:
Current scientific name: Batara cinerea (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558877 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 150,153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Batara major:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: Taraba major (Vieillot, 1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Azara (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Thamnophilus major" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 361

Bathmidurus major:
Current scientific name: Pachyramphus major (Cabanis, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cabanis (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 478 * **1998**: 419

Bathornis veredus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Bathornis veredus (Wetmore, 1927) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Wetmore (1927) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 455

Baza subcristata:
Current scientific name: Aviceda subcristata (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baza subcristata megala:
Current scientific name: Aviceda subcristata megala (Stresemann, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Fergusson Island (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Baza subcristata pallida:
Current scientific name: Aviceda subcristata pallida (Stresemann, 1913) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Kei Islands (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bellona cristata:
Current scientific name: Orthorhyncus cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Crested Hummingbird; also: Colibri (Auk:1902)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 356 * **1887**: 96 * **1889**: 218 * **1902**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bellona cristatus:
Current scientific name: Orthorhyncus cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 215,216

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bellona cristatus cristatus:
Current scientific name: Orthorhyncus cristatus cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bellona cristatus emigrans:
Current scientific name: Orthorhyncus cristatus emigrans (Lawrence, 1877) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Law[rence] (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bellona exilis:
Current scientific name: Orthorhyncus cristatus exilis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 357 * **1889**: 218 * **1890**: 374,375 * **1891**: 47,48 * **1903**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Bellona ornatus:
Current scientific name: Orthorhyncus cristatus ornatus (Gould, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 218
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Belonopterus cayennensis:
Current scientific name: Vanellus chilensis cayennensis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Teru-Teru (Auk:1916)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Benzoni benzoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berberis aquifolium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Mahonia aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Oregon Grape (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18816 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berberis nervosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Mahonia nervosa (Pursh) Nutt. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): Oregon grape (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18825 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berberis thunbergii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Berberis thunbergii (DC.) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18835 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berberis vulgaris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Berberis vulgaris L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): barberry (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18837 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 29 * **1913**: 556
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berchemia scandens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Berchemia scandens (Hill) K. Koch (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): supple-jack (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28447 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berchemia volubilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Vernacular name(s): supple jack (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 8
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bergia solanorum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berlepschia chrysoblephara:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901)
Authority (notes): (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Berlepschia rikeri:
Current scientific name: Berlepschia rikeri (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1886) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558901 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla brenta:
Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Brant (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Branta bernicla” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 86 * **1882**: 239
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 248 * **1885**: 10,288 * **1895**: 326 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla brenta a. glaucogaster:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla 'glaucogastra' (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); name expressed as "B[ernicla] brenta, a. glaucogaster" (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla brenta nigricans:
Current scientific name: Branta nigricans (Lawrence, 1846) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 96
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla canadensis:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canada Goose (Auk:1910)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 52,234 * **1882**: 224,239 * **1883**: 62,124,126
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 80,248,309 * **1885**: 18,111,193,287 * **1888**: 59 * **1895**: 236 * **1910**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla canadensis hutchinsi:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii (Richardson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 80 * **1885**: 18,287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla canadensis leucoparia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin [sic] (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla canadensis d. leucopareia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla canadensis occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis occidentalis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Baird (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla collaris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla glaucogaster:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla 'glaucogastra' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); putative color morph of Branta bernicla (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 208 * **1899**: 105 * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 87

Bernicla hutchinsi:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii (Richardson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s):Hutchin's Goose (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 14,46 * **1883**: 62

Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla leucoparia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 62
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla leucopsis:
Current scientific name: Branta leucopsis (Bechstein, 1803) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Barnicle Goose (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 18
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 385 * **1895**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla minima:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii minima (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla nigrescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " nigrescens" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " nigricans"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla nigricans:
Current scientific name: Branta nigricans (Lawrence, 1846) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Black Brant (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 187 * **1885**: 63 * **1893**: 202 * **1896**: 5 * **1901**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla occidentalis:

Current scientific name: Branta canadensis occidentalis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 62
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 97
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1895**: 62 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 37 * **1957**: 62

Bernicla ruficollis:
Current scientific name: Branta ruficollis (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Goose (Auk:1917) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bernicla sandvicensis:
Current scientific name: Branta sandvicensis (Vigors, 1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Vigors (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
General notes: Nesochen sandvicensis = Bernicla sandvicensis (Vigors) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 52
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 59,60

Betula alleghanensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula alleghaniensis Britton (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): southern yellow birch (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19481 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula excelsa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): yellow birch (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula fontinalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: Betula occidentalis (Hook) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): Birch (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fontinalis" = "occidentalis" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 208 * **1920**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula glandulosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula glandulosa Michx. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): dwarf birch (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19485 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 13
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula lenta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula lenta L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): cherry birch (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19487 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 4 * **1907**: 122 * **1909**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula linta:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula lenta L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula lutea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula alleghaniensis Britton var. alleghaniensis (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): yellow birch (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 509506 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "lutea" = "alleghaniensis" (Plants.usda.2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 153
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 10,11 * **1886**: 97 * **1893**: 4 * **1901**: 339 * **1907**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula nana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula nana L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19479 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula nigra:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula nigra L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): birch (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19480 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 158 * **1886**: 97 * **1907**: 16,286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula papyracea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Vernacular name(s): Paper Birch (Nuttall:1882)
Vernacular names (notes):
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 153 * **1883**: 13
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 10,11
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula papyracea minor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula minor (Tuck.) Fernald (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula papyrifera:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula papyrifera Marsh. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): Canoe Birch (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19489 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 4 * **1901**: 340 * **1912**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Betula populifolia:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Betula populifolia (Marsh.) (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Vernacular name(s): white birch (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19497 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 123 * **1915**: 426 * **1920**: 592
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bhringa remifer attenuata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Bukit Fraser, Selangor-Pahang boundary (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bhringa remifer peracensis:
Current scientific name: Dicrurus remifer peracensis (Baker, 1918) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Telom, Malay Peninsula (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bignonia capreolata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Bignonia capreolata L. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Vernacular name(s): cross-vine (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 34307 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bignonia crucigera:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): cross-vine (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bison americanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Bison bison” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 163
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bison bison:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Bison bison (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): bison (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180706 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus andinus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Taczanowski (1874) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus andinus depressirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1883) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Blacicus andinus" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Contopus caribaeus bahamensis (Bryant, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Least Bahama Flycatcher (Auk:1905)
Authority: Bryant (1859) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 72 * **1899**: 335 * **1900**: 288 * **1905**: 127,133,356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus barbirostris:
Current scientific name: Myiarchus barbirostris (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Flat-bill (Auk:1893)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 241 * **1893**: 177 * **1899**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus blancoi:
Current scientific name: Contopus latirostris blancoi (Cabanis, 1875) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Porto Rican Pewee (Auk:1903)
Authority: Gundl[ach] (1874) (Auk:1886) * Cabanis (1875) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712525 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 242 * **1899**: 335 * **1903**: 11,194, 195,452 * **1916**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus brachytarsus:
Current scientific name: Contopus cinereus brachytarsus (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 336,337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus bruneicapillus:
Current scientific name: Contopus latirostris brunneicapillus (Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 242 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus brunneicapillus:
Current scientific name: Contopus latirostris brunneicapillus (Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1879) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 49

Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 242 * **1887**: 96 * **1891**: 49 * **1899**: 334,335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus caribaeus:
Current scientific name: Contopus caribaeus (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: d'Orbigny (1839) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 241 * **1892**: 272 * **1899**: 333,334, 335,337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus caribaeus hispaniolensis:
Current scientific name: Contopus hispaniolensis) (Bryant, 1867) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.:not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus cinereus:
Current scientific name: Contopus cinereus (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Spix (1825) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 337 * **1904**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus depressirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1883) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Blacicus andinus" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus flaviventris:
Current scientific name: Lathrotriccus euleri flaviventris (Lawrence, 1887) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 251 * **1888**: 158 * **1899**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 388

Blacicus hispaniolensis:
Current scientific name: Contopus hispaniolensis (Bryant, 1867) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus latirostris:
Current scientific name: Contopus latirostris (Verreaux, 1866) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Verreaux (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus martinicensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1887) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Martinique, West Indies (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 96 * **1888**: 158 * **1899**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus nigrescens:
Current scientific name: Contopus nigrescens (Sclater and Salvin, 1880) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1880) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus pallidus:
Current scientific name: Contopus pallidus (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 234 * **1899**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus pileatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (Auk:1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus punensis:
Current scientific name: Contopus punensis (Lawrence, 1869) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1869) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacicus tristis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Blacicus barbirostris" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 241
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blacops gymnophthalmus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blarina brevicauda:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Blarina brevicauda (Say, 1823) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Short-taled Shrew (Auk:1918)
Authority: Say (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179967 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 376 * **1899**: 364 * **1901**: 339 * **1907**: 68 * **1918**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blarina parva:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Cryptotis parva (Say, 1823) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Say (Auk:1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 364 * **1906**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Blasipus heermanni:
Current scientific name: Larus heermanni (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda canicapilla:
Current scientific name: Bleda canicapillus (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Hartlaub (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558905 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda exima ugandae:
Current scientific name: Bleda notatus ugandae (Someren, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda eximia:
Current scientific name: Bleda eximius (Hartlaub, 1855) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Hartl[aub] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558906 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda notata:
Current scientific name: Bleda notatus (Cassin, 1856) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda notata pallidior:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Loango (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda poliocephala:
Current scientific name: Phyllastrephus poliocephalus (Reichenow, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562078 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda syndactyla:
Current scientific name: Bleda syndactylus (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558907 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda syndactyla ogowensis:
Current scientific name: Bleda syndactylus syndactylus (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Neumann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Umpokosa, Lower Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ogowensis" = "syndactylus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bleda xavieri:
Current scientific name: Phyllastrephus xavieri (Oustalet, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Oust[alet] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Boanerges internigrans:
Current scientific name: Perisoreus internigrans (Thayer and Bangs, 1912) (Avibase:2012)

(ITIS:2012)

Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: western Szechwan (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bolborhynchus andicola:
Current scientific name: Bolborhynchus orbygnesius (Souance, 1856) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "andicola" = "orbygnesius" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons:
Current scientific name: Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Lawrence, 1880) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177727 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bolborhynchus lineola:
Current scientific name: Bolborhynchus lineola (Cassin, 1853) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177728 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 274 * **1998**: xxviii,238,712

Bolborhynchus monachus:
Current scientific name: Myiopsitta monachus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombornis cuvierii cuvierii:
Current scientific name: Campylopterus cuvierii cuvierii (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase:2011)

Authority: De Lattre and Bourcier (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombornis cuvierii saturatior:
Current scientific name: Campylopterus cuvierii saturatior (Hartert, 1901) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Hartert (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombornis roberti:
Current scientific name: Campylopterus cuvierii roberti (Salvin, 1861) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla bohemica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Leach (1817) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nom. nov. pro Lanius garrulus" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla brachyrhynchos:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (1855) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: middle Europe (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of Bombycilla garrulus (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla caerulea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Dubois (1860) (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lapsus calami pro Bombycilla garrula" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla carolinensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ampelis cedrorum" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla cedrorum:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla cedrorum (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cedar Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178532 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 192 * **1908**: 207,214,381 * **1909**: 151, 369,398 * **1910**: 32,54,85,175,202,276 * **1911**: 15,45,215, 236,323,469 * **1912**: 22,83,323,373,375,400,475,523 * **1913**: 27,532a,536a,571 * **1914**: 230,490 * **1915**: 184,232,369 * **1916**: 175 * **1917**:46,213,234,268,330, 455 * **1918**: 140,154, 281 * **1919**: 259,523 * **1920**: 54,461,549
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 294 * **1895**: 260 * **1910**: 295,296 * **1931**: 270,467 * **1957**: 459,460 * **1983**: 581,806 * **1998**: xlvi,529,530,723

Bombycilla garrula:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bohemian Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 381 * **1909**: 8,151,398,418 * **1910**: 54,150 * **1911**: 15,45,493 * **1912**: 111,204,251 * **1913**: 571 * **1914**: 328,402 * **1915**: 369 * **1917**: 46,330, 331,341,455 * **1918**: 154,212,226,227 * **1919**: 259 * **1920**: 73,136,137,458,461,600
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 295 * **1957**: 459

Bombycilla garrula centralasiae:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus 'centralasiae' (Poliakov, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Poljakov (1915) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Zaissan district, Turkestan (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 332,333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla garrula garrula:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus garrulus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 331,332,333
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 460

Bombycilla garrula pallidiceps:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus pallidiceps (Reichenow, 1908) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bohemian Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Reichenow (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Shesly River, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 301 * **1913**: 447 * **1917**: 332,333 * **1918**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 270 * **1957**: 460

Bombycilla garrula vulgaris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Hartert (1907) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Sweden (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nom. nov. pro Lanius garrulus" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla garrulus:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bohemian Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Greater Waxwing (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178529 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 10 * **1917**: 66,212 * **1920**: 301

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 379 * **1983**: 581,806 * **1998**: xlvi,530,723

Bombycilla garrulus centralasiae:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus 'centralasiae' (Poliakov, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Poljakov (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Zaissan district, Turkestan (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 527 * **1917**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombycilla garrulus pallidiceps:
Current scientific name: Bombycilla garrulus pallidiceps (Reichenow, 1908) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178531 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 379

Bombycilla garrulus ussuriensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Buturin (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Lake Khanka, Ussuri-land (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bombyciphora poliocoelia:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Meyer (1815) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nom. nov. pro Lanius garrulus" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa betulina:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: Canachites canadensis canace (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tetrao canace" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 80 * **1957**: 127

Bonasa major canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus togata (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tetrao togatus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 81 * **1957**: 129

Bonasa sabinii:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus sabini (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 491
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa umbella:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ruffed Grouse (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 192,232,238
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 10,297
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa umbella sabinii:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus sabini (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Oregon Ruffed Grouse (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Dougl[as] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 227,232,233
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa umbella umbelloides:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus umbelloides (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1882**: 233 * **1885**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa umbellus:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175790 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22 * **1881**: 233 * **1882**: 151,188
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 186,247 * **1885**: 271 * **1886**: 102,313, 314,319,483 * **1887**: 103,129 * **1888**: 20,149,151,153,349, 389 * **1889**: 44,52,76,99 * **1890**: 36,389,390,392-396 * **1891**: 326,387,388 * **1892**: 67,134,384 * **1893**: 38,44,230,295,296, 297 * **1894**: 67,68,69,136,172,302 * **1895**: 191 * **1896**: 281, 292 * **1898**: 134 * **1900**: 145 * **1901**: 190 * **1902**: 233,310 * **1903**: 239 * **1904**: 237 * **1905**: 46,199 * **1906**: 142,336,459 * **1908**: 59,198,286,464 * **1909**: 26,132,366 * **1910**: 273,301 * **1919**: 13,264
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 172 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 112 * **1910**: 139 * **1931**: 401,439 * **1957**: 128 * **1983**: 139,802 * **1998**: xxii,118,708

Bonasa umbellus brunnescens:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus brunnescens (Conover, 1935) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Conover (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Comox District, Vancouver Island (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175797 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 130

Bonasa umbellus castanea:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus castanea (Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich and Friedmann (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Olympic Mountains, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175800 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 130

Bonasa umbellus castaneus:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus castanea (Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Olympic Mountains, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 130

Bonasa umbellus fusca:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ord (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bonasa umbellus incana:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus incana (Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich and Friedmann (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Salk Lake City (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175794 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 129

Bonasa umbellus incanus:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus incana (Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich and Friedmann (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Salk Lake City (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 129

Bonasa umbellus mediana:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus mediana (Todd, 1940) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Todd (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677667 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 128

Bonasa umbellus monticola:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus monticola (Todd, 1940) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Todd (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Randolph County, West Virginia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175793 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 128,129

Bonasa umbellus phaia:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus phaios (Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich and Friedmann (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Priest River, Idaho (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175796 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 130

Bonasa umbellus phaios:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus phaios (Aldrich and Friedmann, 1943) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich and Friedmann (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Priest River, Idaho (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677669 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 130

Bonasa umbellus sabinei:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus sabini (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Douglas (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 173 * **1895**: 112

Bonasa umbellus sabini:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus sabini (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Oregon Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Douglas (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Fort Vancouver (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175799 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 164 * **1888**: 145: * **1892**: 43 * **1893**: 126 * **1895**: 169 * **1900**: 145,147,351 * **1902**: 133 * **1906**: 142 * **1908**: 432 * **1916**: 364 * **1917**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 173 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 112 * **1910**: 140 * **1931**: 82 * **1957**: 130

Bonasa umbellus thayeri:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus 'thayeri' (Bangs, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Nova Scotia Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bangs (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Digby, Nova Scotia (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 378 * **1916**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 81,398

Bonasa umbellus togata:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus togata (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canada Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4); also: Canadian Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Quebec City (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175792 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 306 * **1887**: 16 * **1889**: 117 * **1890**: 393 * **1891**: 165 * **1893**: 8,126,295 * **1894**: 70 * **1895**: 88 * **1897**: 173,352 * **1899**: 251 * **1900**: 145,146,243 * **1901**: 37, 340 * **1903**: 281 * **1904**: 34 * **1907**: 71 * **1908**: 59,71,432 * **1909**: 58,393 * **1910**: 13 * **1911**: 35 * **1912**: 19,324,378 * **1913**: 6 * **1916**: 66 * **1917**: 37,266 * **1918**: 44 * **1919**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 172 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 112 * **1910**: 140 * **1931**: 81 * **1957**: 129

Bonasa umbellus umbelloides:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus umbelloides (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Douglas (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Henry House, Alberta (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175795 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 197 * **1882**: 63
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 270,271 * **1886**: 153: * **1893**: 126 * **1900**: 145

* **1903**: 281 * **1909**: 6,147,393 * **1910**: 198,204 * **1911**: 10,468 * **1919**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 172 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 112 * **1910**: 140 * **1931**: 81 * **1957**: 129

Bonasa umbellus umbellus:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus umbellus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: eastern Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175791 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 232 * **1912**: 80,371,375,378,469,514 * **1914**: 544 * **1915**: 238 * **1916**: 438 * **1918**: 23 * **1919**: 517 * **1920**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 140 * **1931**: 81 * **1957**: 128

Bonasa umbellus yukonensis:
Current scientific name: Bonasa umbellus yukonensis (Grinnell, 1916) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yukon Ruffed Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Forty-mile, Yukon Territory (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175798 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 426,451
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 81,397 * **1957**: 130

Bonasia bonasia grassmanni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Graf Zedlitz (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: East Prussia (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 631
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Borrichia frutescens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Borrichia frutescens (L.) DC. (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35781 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 13 * **1898**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bos taurus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: Bos taurus (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183838 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Botauroides parvus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Botauroides parvus (Shufeldt, 1915) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Wyoming (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 415

Botaurus exilis:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Least Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 150 * **1887**: 87,185: * **1888**: 19 * **1889**: 16,317,318 * **1891**: 309 * **1892**: 9,142,211 * **1894**: 183 * **1895**: 86 * **1898**: 195 * **1899**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134 * **1889**: 18

Botaurus lentiginosus:
Current scientific name: Botaurus lentiginosus (Rackett, 1813) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7); also: Bittern (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Rackett (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Montagu (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174856 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1879**: 32,197 * **1880**: 181, 210 * **1881**: 234 * **1882**: 151,223
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 87,247 * **1885**: 18,287,374 * **1886**: 91,150,385 * **1887**: 185 * **1888**: 49,143,269,328,347 * **1889**: 1,6,16,146,312 * **1890**: 51,320,398 * **1891**: 107,166,386 * **1892**: 9,42,211,232,383 * **1893**: 8,77,223,337 * **1894**: 70,302 * **1895**: 364 * **1896**: 215 * **1897**: 228,351 * **1898**: 307 * **1899**: 309 * **1900**: 71 * **1901**: 36,265 * **1902**: 28,146 * **1903**: 22,280 * **1904**: 33,240,259,451 * **1905**: 198 * **1906**: 56,141,446 * **1907**: 7,49,251,423 * **1908**: 70,174,197,431,463 * **1909**: 26, 146,285,366,392 * **1910**: 145,171,195,205,273,382 * **1911**: 9,33,99,170,204,232,466 * **1912**: 19,30,75,236,477,512 * **1913**:

5,39,115,187,188,242,268,491,565 * **1914**: 75,217 * **1915**: 97,237 * **1916**: 63,164,298,388 * **1917**: 35,265,476 * **1918**: 20,42,344,477,484 * **1919**: 11 * **1920**: 64,393,450,543
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 70 * **1910**: 94 * **1931**: 31,415 * **1957**: 53 * **1983**: 43,800 * **1998**: xix,36,706

Botaurus leutiginosus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Botaurus lentiginosus (Rackett, 1813) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): American Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Montag[ue] (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "leutiginosus" = misspelling of "lentiginosus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 134

Botaurus minor:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Bittern (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Botaurus lentiginosus" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 147,217,226 * **1880**: 18,181
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Botaurus mugitans:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): American Bittern (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Bartram (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of “Botaurus lentiginosus” (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 239
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Botaurus neoxanus:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ixobrychus exilis" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Botaurus neoxenus:
Current scientific name: Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cory's Least Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Cory (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: color morph of "Ixobrychus exilis" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 317,318 * **1891**: 309 * **1892**: 141,142, 211,214 * **1896**: 16,17,18
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 18

Botaurus pinnatus:
Current scientific name: Botaurus pinnatus (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pinnated Bittern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174857 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 98
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 43 * **1998**: xix,36,37,706

Botaurus poeciloptilus:
Current scientific name: Botaurus poiciloptilus (Wagler, 1827) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Botaurus stellaris:
Current scientific name: Botaurus stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bittern (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174859 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 211
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 337 * **1906**: 236 * **1911**: 98 * **1913**: 190 * **1914**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Botha difficilis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shelley (1902) (Auk:1904)
Type locality: Orange River Colony (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 80

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bowdleria rufescens:
Current scientific name: Megalurus rufescens (Buller, 1869) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachygalba albogularis:
Current scientific name: Brachygalba albogularis (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Jacamar (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554323 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 376 * **1998**: 327

Brachygalba fulviventris:
Current scientific name: Brachygalba lugubris fulviventris (Sclater, 1891) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachygalba goeringi:
Current scientific name: Brachygalba goeringi (Sclater and Salvin, 1869) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554321 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 376 * **1998**: 327

Brachygalba lugubris:
Current scientific name: Brachygalba lugubris (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554322 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 376 * **1998**: 327

Brachygalba salmoni:

Current scientific name: Brachygalba salmoni (Sclater and Salvin, 1879) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky-backed Jacamar (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1879) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554320 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 376 * **1998**: xxxv,327,715

Brachylophus chlorolophoides:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Koon Tan, N. Siam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachylophus chlorolophus vanheysti:
Current scientific name: Picus chlorolophus vanheysti (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: north-eastern Sumatra (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 633
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyotus cassini:
Current scientific name: see notes under “Brachyotus cassinii”
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 72 * **1877**: 14
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyotus cassinii (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brewer (1860) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Asio accipitrinus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyotus cassinii (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundlach (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Asio portoricensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyotus palustris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Cab[anis] (1855) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Asio accipitrinus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 18,83,173,216,223 * **1882**: 172
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachypteryx goodfellowi:
Current scientific name: Brachypteryx montana goodfellowi (Ogilvie-Grant, 1912) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachypteryx poliogyna mindorensis:
Current scientific name: Brachypteryx montana mindorensis (Hartert, 1916) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Hartert (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Mindoro (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyramphus brevirostre:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus brevirostris (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Kittlitz's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Vigors (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 252

Brachyramphus brevirostris:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus brevirostris (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Kittlitz's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Authority: Vigors (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176998 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 65 * **1908**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 29 * **1931**: 147 * **1983**: 244,798 * **1998**: xxvii, 212,711

Brachyramphus craveri:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus craveri (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Craveri's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Salvadori (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 81 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 10

Brachyramphus craverii:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus craveri (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Craveri's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Salvadori (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 128 * **1916**: 80 * **1918**: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 81 * **1910**: 30 * **1931**: 386

Brachyramphus hypoleucus:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus hypoleucus (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Xantus's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Xantus de Vesey (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Xantus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Xantus (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 87,93 * **1895**: 379 * **1898**: 197 * **1908**: 345 * **1911**: 128 * **1915**: 379 * **1918**: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 81 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 9 * **1910**: 30 * **1931**: 147,386 * **1957**: 252 * **1983**: 244 * **1998**: 213

Brachyramphus kittlitzii:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus brevirostris (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Kittlitz's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Brandt (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kittlitzii" = "brevirostris" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 410 * **1908**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 81 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 9

Brachyramphus marmoratum:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus marmoratus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Marbled Murrelet (Auk:1898)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 251

Brachyramphus marmoratum marmoratum:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus marmoratus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin, 1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Prince William Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 251

Brachyramphus marmoratus:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus marmoratus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Marbled Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176996 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 65,86 * **1892**: 353 * **1893**: 17,291 * **1895**: 276 * **1898**: 49, 124 * **1906**: 139 * **1908**: 156,429 * **1911**: 169 * **1912**: 549 * **1915**: 299,461 * **1917**: 396 * **1920**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 80 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 9 * **1910**: 29 * **1931**: 147 * **1983**: 798 * **1998**: xxvii,212,711

Brachyramphus perdix:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus perdix (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Asiatic Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554143 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 65,70
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxvii,212,213,711

Brachyrhamphus brachypterus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Synthliborhamphus antiquus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 386
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus brevirostris:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus brevirostris (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vigors (1828) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus craveri:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus craveri (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Craver's Auk (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 81
Auk (1884-1920): * **1899**: 202 * **1903**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus craverii:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus craveri (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Salvadori (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 81 * **1895**: 10

Brachyrhamphus elegans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus hypoleucus:
Current scientific name: Synthliboramphus hypoleucus (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Xantus (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 396 * **1886**: 126 * **1899**: 202,370 * **1903**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: **1886**: 81 * **1895**: 9 *

Brachyrhamphus kittlitzi:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus brevirostris (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kittlitzii" = "brevirostris" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 329 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus kittlitzii:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus brevirostris (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Brandt (1837) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kittlitzii" = "brevirostris" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 81 * **1899**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus marmoratus:
Current scientific name: Brachyramphus marmoratus (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 396: *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyrhamphus wrangeli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza antillarum:
Current scientific name: Zonotrichia capensis antillarum (Riley, 1916) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Riley (1916) (Auk:1917)

Type locality: Constanza (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza capensis:
Current scientific name: Zonotrichia capensis (Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Song Sparrow (Auk:1919)
Authority: Müller (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 321 * **1917**: 99 * **1919**: 610
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza capensis canicapilla:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gould (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza capensis capensis:
Current scientific name: Zonotrichia capensis capensis (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Mull[er] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 398
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza capensis chilensis:
Current scientific name: Zonotrichia capensis chilensis (Meyen, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Meyen (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza capensis insularis:
Current scientific name: Zonotrichia capensis insularis (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Curacao Sparrow (Auk:1898)

Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Curacoa (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza capensis peruviana:
Current scientific name: Zonotrichia capensis peruviensis (Lesson, 1834) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Less[on] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 321 * **1918**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyspiza mortoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Morton's Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 375

Brachyurus atricapillus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Elliott (1863) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Pitta sordida" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyurus baudi:
Current scientific name: Pitta baudii (Muller and Schlegel, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Mull[e]r and Schleg[el] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyurus coeruleus:
Current scientific name: Pitta caerulea (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Raffles (1822) (Auk:1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyurus mulleri:
Current scientific name: Pitta sordida mulleri (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: "salv." (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyurus sordidus:
Current scientific name: Pitta sordida (Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Muller (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brachyurus venustus:
Current scientific name: Pitta venusta (Muller, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradornis pallidus tessmanni:
Current scientific name: Melaenornis pallidus modestus (Shelley, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Carmot, E. Cameroon (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "tessmanni" = "modestus" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradyornis infuscatus ansorgii:
Current scientific name: Melaenornis infuscatus namaquensis (Macdonald, 1957) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Catambella and Huxe (Auk:1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ansorgei" = "namaquensis" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradyornis infuscatus seimundi:
Current scientific name: Melaenornis infuscatus seimundi (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Deelfontein, Cape Colony (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradyornis pallida:
Current scientific name: Melaenornis pallidus (von Müller, 1851) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Muller (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradyornis pallidus sharpei:
Current scientific name: Melaenornis pallidus bowdleri (Collin and Hartert, 1927) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Rothschild (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Abyssinia (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sharpei" = "bowdleri" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypteris bedfordi:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus baboecala (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Ngamiland (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "bedfordi" = "baboecala" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus alfredi albicrissalis:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus alfredi alfredi (Hartlaub, 1890) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Neumann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Ruensori (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albicrissalis" = "alfredi" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus baboeculus fraterculus:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus baboecala tongensis (Roberts, 1931) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Escarpment, British East Africa (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fraterculus" = "tongensis" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus barakae:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus mariae barakae (Sharpe, 1906) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 493
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus carpalis:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus carpalis (Chapin, 1916) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Chapin (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: "papyrus swamps of the Upper Uele" (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558924 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus cinnamomeus pallidior:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus [cinnamomeus or bangwaensis] (Macdonald, 1939) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Neumann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: "Mts. west of Tanganyka" (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pallidior" = "[cinnamomeus or bangwaensis]" (Avibase:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus elgonensis:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus baboecala elgonensis (Madarász, 1912) (Avibase: 2012)
Authority: von Madarasz (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Elgon (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus grandis:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus grandis (Ogilvie-Grant, 1917) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Bitye, River Ja (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558928 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus roehli:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus lopesi (Alexander, 1903) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Grote (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: West Usambara (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "roehli" = "lopesi" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bradypterus sjostedti:
Current scientific name: Bradypterus mariae (Madarász, 1905) (ITIS:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Neumann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Meru and Kilima Njaro (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sjostedti" = "mariae" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta albifrons:
Current scientific name: Anser albifrons (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Authority: Scopoli (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 85 * **1931**: 39,420 * **1957**: 65 * **1983**: 65 * **1998**: 57

Branta bernicla:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Brant (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7) ; also Brent Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.:175011 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 23 * **1879**: 173,226
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 150,329 * **1887**: 264 * **1890**: 391,392 * **1892**: 305: * **1893**: 77,125,246,370 * **1894**: 224 * **1897**: 207,208 * **1901**: 265 * **1902**: 28 * **1903**: 439 * **1904**: 289,290 * **1905**: 198,238 * **1907**: 321 * **1908**: 352, 463 * **1913**: 39 * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 87 * **1931**: 375,419 * **1957**: 63 * **1983**: 68,69 * **1998**: xx,60, 61,707

Branta bernicla bernicla:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714722 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 87 * **1983**: 800

Branta bernicla collaris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta bernicla glaucogaster:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla 'glaucogastra' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Brant (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 12 * **1913**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta bernicla glaucogastra:
Current scientific name: Branta bernicla 'glaucogastra' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Brant (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Brehm (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Baltic Sea (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); putative color morph of Branta bernicla (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1897**: 207,208 * **1899**: 105 * **1906**: 445 * **1909**: 439 * **1911**: 273 * **1912**: 39 * **1916**: 164 * **1917**: 265,365,440 * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 87

Branta bernicla hrota:
Current scientific name: Branta hrota (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Iceland (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175012 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 38,375 * **1957**: 63

Branta bernicla leucogastra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 408 * **1916**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta bernicla nigricans:
Current scientific name: Branta nigricans nigricans (Lawrence, 1846) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Black Brant (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714723 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 198,226
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 760

Branta canadensis:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Canada Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174999 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 50 * **1877**: 51 * **1879**: 13,147,198, 226
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 91,150,163,179,320,385,481 * **1887**: 185 *

1888: 59,143,347 * **1889**: 312 * **1890**: 391,392,396 * **1891**: 365,367 * **1892**: 42,232,384 * **1893**: 77,125,344 * **1894**: 70,84,226,302,322 * **1895**: 77,121,213 * **1896**: 92 * **1897**: 287,350 * **1899**: 251 * **1900**: 71,243,339 * **1901**: 36, 264 * **1902**: 28,173,214 * **1903**: 280,439 * **1904**: 33,247,451 * **1905**: 198,237 * **1906**: 315,446 * **1907**: 49,250,283,321, 423 * **1908**: 70,431,463 * **1909**: 146,284,392 * **1910**: 12, 145,194,204,382,405 * **1911**: 9,33,196,203 * **1912**: 39 * **1913**: 385 * **1914**: 264,285,425 * **1915**: 449 * **1916**: 24,63 * **1919**: 10,515 * **1920**: 94,268-272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 126 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 62 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 38,418 * **1957**: 60 * **1983**: 67,69,70 * **1998**: xx,59,60, 707

Branta canadensis canadensis:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis canadensis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Canada Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Canada Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175000 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 466 * **1912**: 75,391,512 * **1913**: 5,237,335,565 * **1914**: 217,264,477 * **1916**: 164 * **1917**: 34,50,440,462 * **1919**: 37,51 * **1920**: 96,97,98,99,100, 101,102,269,271,272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 37,479 * **1957**: 60 * **1983**: 800

Branta canadensis fulva:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis fulva (Delacour, 1951) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Delacour (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175005 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 61

Branta canadensis hutchinsi:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii (Richardson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hutchins's Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Richardson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Melville Peninsula (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175008 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 158 * **1886**: 150,163 * **1909**: 284 * **1910**: 145 * **1911**: 273 * **1912**: 39,536 * **1913**: 39,565 * **1914**: 264 * **1915**: 449,457 * **1917**: 34,35 * **1919**: 61 * **1920**: 94-96, 99,101,102,268-272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 38,418

Branta canadensis hutchinsii:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii (Richardson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hutchins's Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Richardson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Richardson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#2) * "Sw. & Rich." (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Type locality: Melville Peninsula (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 58,143 * **1893**: 17 * **1899**: 193 * **1900**: 339 * **1905**: 237 * **1906**: 141,446 * **1907**: 251,321 * **1908**: 70,431,463 * **1920**: 96,251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 62 * **1957**: 62

Branta canadensis interior:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis interior (Todd, 1938) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Todd (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: east coast of Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175001 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 60

Branta canadensis leucopareia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Canada Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brandt (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Aleutian Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175007 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 397 * **1957**: 62

Branta canadensis leucoparia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-collared Goose (Nuttall:1876)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883):* **1876**: 41
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta canadensis maxama:

Current scientific name: Branta canadensis maxima (Delacour, 1951) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Delacour (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Grant County, Minnesota (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175002 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 61

Branta canadensis minima:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii minima (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cackling Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: St. Michael, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175009 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 90,91 * **1887**: 12: * **1888**: 143 * **1893**: 17 * **1899**: 187 * **1905**: 238 * **1906**: 183 * **1909**: 284 * **1910**: 145 * **1913**: 39,237 * **1914**: 264 * **1915**: 449, 463 * **1917**: 34,35 * **1920**: 96,98,100,101,102,268, 270,271,272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 38 * **1957**: 62

Branta canadensis moffitti:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis moffitti (Aldrich, 1946) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Aldrich (1946) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Blue Lake, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175003 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 61

Branta canadensis occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis occidentalis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-cheeked Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Port Townsend, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175006 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 143 * **1893**: 17,125 * **1897**: 87,172 * **1906**: 141 * **1908**: 438 * **1912**: 549 * **1914**: 264 * **1915**: 449, 463 * **1917**: 34,50 * **1920**: 94,95,96,97,98,100,102,268,269, 270,271,272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 62 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 37 * **1957**: 62

Branta canadensis parvipes:
Current scientific name: Branta canadensis parvipes (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Vera Cruz, Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175004 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 61

Branta dickeyi:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Branta dickeyi (Miller 1944) (Paleodb:2012)
Authority: Miller (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 419

Branta esmeralda:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Burt (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 419

Branta howardae:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 419

Branta hutchinsi:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii (Richardson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hutchins's Goose (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 162 * **1909**: 146 * **1911**: 9
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta hutchinsii:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii (Richardson, 1832) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Hutchins's Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Richardson's Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Richardson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714068 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 70 * **1998**: 60

Branta hypsibata:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cope (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 382 * **1931**: 419

Branta hypsibates:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cope (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 364 * **1895**: 341

Branta hypsibatus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cope (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 367 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 341

Branta leucopareia:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Tundra Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Brandt (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 70 * **1998**: 60

Branta leucopsis:
Current scientific name: Branta leucopsis (Bechstein, 1803) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Barnacle Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Bechstein (1803) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175014 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1884**: 385 * **1886**: 128 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 87 * **1931**: 39 * **1957**: 64 * **1983**: 69,800 * **1998**: xx,61,707

Branta minima:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii minima (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Cackling Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714085 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 162 * **1920**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 127 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 86 * **1931**: 38 * **1957**: 62 * **1983**: 70 * **1998**: 60

Branta minuscula:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Authority: Wetmore (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 418

Branta nigricans:
Current scientific name: Branta nigricans (Lawrence, 1846) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Black Brant (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175013 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 163 * **1887**: 87,185 * **1888**: 143 * **1892**: 42 * **1893**: 266,271,289 * **1894**: 163 * **1897**: 207,208 * **1901**: 385 * **1905**: 408 * **1906**: 141 * **1908**: 431,473 * **1909**: 392 * **1910**: 336 * **1915**: 452,453,463 * **1916**: 401
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 128 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 63 * **1910**: 87 * **1931**: 38 * **1957**: 63 * **1983**: 69 * **1998**: 61

Branta occidentalis:

Current scientific name: Branta canadensis occidentalis (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Branta orientalis:
Current scientific name: Branta nigricans orientalis (Tugarinov, 1941) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black Brant (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tougarinov (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 69 * **1998**: 61

Branta propinqua:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Branta propinqua (Schufeldt 1892) (Paleodb:2012)
Authority: Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 367 * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 341 * **1910**: 382 * **1931**: 419

Branta ruficollis:
Current scientific name: Branta ruficollis (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175015 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 70,779 * **1998**: 689,729

Branta sandvicensis:
Current scientific name: Branta sandvicensis (Vigors, 1834) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Goose (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Vigors (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175016 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall **(1876-1883)**: no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xx,60,707

Brenta minima:
Current scientific name: Branta hutchinsii minima (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Little Cackling Goose (Auk:1885)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brevoortia tyrannus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: Brevoortia tyrannus (Latrobe, 1802) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Menhaden (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 161732 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 396
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bromelia pinguin:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Bromelia pinguin L. (ITIS:2011) (Plants.usda.2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42337 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogeris chiriri:
Current scientific name: Brotogeris chiriri (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-chevroned Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554910 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 240,694,729

Brotogeris ferrugineifrons:
Current scientific name: Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Lawrence, 1880) (Avibase: 2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1880) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Bogata, Colombia (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogeris jugularis:

Current scientific name: Brotogeris jugularis (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Orange-chinned Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Tovi Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177741 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 275 * **1998**: xxix,239,712

Brotogeris jugularis exsul:
Current scientific name: Brotogeris jugularis exsul (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Sierra de Carabobo, Ven. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714581 (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogeris subcaerulea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (Auk:1889)
Type locality: Panama (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogeris tovi
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as “B. tovi.”
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 47 * **1891**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogeris versicolurus:
Current scientific name: Brotogeris versicolurus (Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): White-winged Parakeet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177745 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 275,803 * **1998**: xxix,240,694,712

Brotogerys ferrugineifrons:

Current scientific name: Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Lawrence, 1880) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Lawrence (1880) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Bogata, Colombia (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogerys jugularis:
Current scientific name: Brotogeris jugularis (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Muller (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 359 * **1907**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogerys tirica:
Current scientific name: Brotogeris tirica (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogerys tui:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 160 * **1905**: 310,311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogerys tuipara:
Current scientific name: Brotogeris chrysoptera tuipara (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Brotogerys virescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 132 * **1891**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bruchigavia novae-hollandiae fosteri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Caledonia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon apertus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon apertus (Wetmore, 1942) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Plain-breasted Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Wetmore (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 602

Buarremon assimilis:
Current scientific name: Buarremon assimilis (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Boissonneau (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 310,311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon atricapillus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon atricapillus (Lawrence, 1874) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lawrence (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730537 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 681 * **1998**: 602

Buarremon basilicus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon basilicus (Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Pueblo Viejo, Colombia (Auk:1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon brunneinuchus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon brunneinucha (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-capped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558940 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: I,601,602,726

Buarremon castaneiceps:
Current scientific name: Lysurus castaneiceps (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon costaricensis:
Current scientific name: Buarremon costaricensis (Bangs, 1907) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1907) (Auk:1907)
Type locality: Boruca, Costa Rica (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 288,310,311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon crassirostris:
Current scientific name: Lysurus crassirostris (Cassin, 1865) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Cassin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 678 * **1998**: 600

Buarremon gutturalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 334 * **1892**: 25,26

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon matucanensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brabourne and Chubb (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Matucana, Peru (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buarremon ocai:
Current scientific name: Pipilo ocai (Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lawrence (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 684 * **1998**: 604

Buarremon torquatus:
Current scientific name: Buarremon torquatus (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Stripe-headed Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Stripe-headed Brush Finch
Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558941 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: I,602,726

Buarremon virenticeps:
Current scientific name: Buarremon virenticeps (Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Green-striped Brush-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558942 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 680 * **1998**: I,602,726

Bubo arcticus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'arcticus' (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Horned Owl (Auk:1917)
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo ascalaphus:
Current scientific name: Bubo ascalaphus (Savigny, 1809) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555406 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: Ascalaphia savignii (Geoffr.) = Bubo ascalaphus (Savign.) (Auk:1903)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 274 * **1920**: 491,627
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo bengalensis:
Current scientific name: Bubo bengalensis (Franklin, 1831) (Avibase:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555405 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 86,87
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo blakistoni:
Current scientific name: Bubo blakistoni (Seebohm, 1884) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Seebohm (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686686 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 100 * **1892**: 76 * **1916**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo bubo borissowi:
Current scientific name: Bubo bubo borissowi (Hesse, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hesse (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Saghalin (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686901 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo bubo swinhoei:
Current scientific name: Bubo bubo swinhoei (Hartert, 1913) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Kinkiang, China (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo bubo ussuriensis:
Current scientific name: Bubo bubo ussuriensis (Poliakov, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Poljakow (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Ussuri country (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686915 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo bubo zaissanensis:
Current scientific name: Bubo bubo zaissanensis (Khakhlov, 1915) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo clamator:
Current scientific name: Pseudoscops clamator (Vieillot, 1808) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
General notes: Otus mexicanus (Cuvier) = Bubo clamator (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 304 * **1998**: 265

Bubo crassirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo doerriesi:
Current scientific name: Bubo blakistoni doerriesi (Seebohm, 1895) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo ignavus:
Current scientific name: Bubo bubo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ignavus" = "bubo" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 86
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo leguati:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo leptosteus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Marsh (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 366 * **1895**: 344 * **1910**: 390 * **1931**: 462

Bubo magellanicus icelus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'icelus' (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo magellanicus lagophonus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus lagophonus (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo magellanicus virginianus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus virginianus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo nudipes:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 295 * **1998**: 256

Bubo saturatus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus saturatus (Ridgway, 1877)(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 227
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo sinclairi:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 462

Bubo subarctica:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus subarcticus (Hoy, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hoy (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo subarcticus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus subarcticus (Hoy, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hoy (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Hoy (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 302 * **1896**: 153,154 * **1908**: 372
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1895**: 148 * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 164

Bubo virginianus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Great Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177884 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 80: * **1879**: 11,95,146,216 * **1880**:

16,130,191 * **1881**: 141,232 * **1882**: 87,150,164,172,237 * **1883**: 41,175
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 29,194,246,381 * **1885**: 22,212,284, 298 * **1886**: 104,464 * **1887**: 128,129 * **1888**: 18,271,351, 389 * **1889**: 117,238,249,313 * **1890**: 84,322,395 * **1891**: 241,368 * **1892**: 212 * **1893**: 16,18,230,344 * **1894**: 136 * **1895**: 88,364 * **1896**: 155,293 * **1897**: 132,318 * **1898**: 71 * **1899**: 251,341 * **1900**: 72,105 * **1901**: 38,233,340 * **1902**: 16,50 * **1904**: 237,455 * **1905**: 47,154,200 * **1907**: 50,74 * **1908**: 214,392,417,443,465,487 * **1909**: 58,68,132 * **1910**: 32,39,318 * **1917**: 470 * **1919**: 21,265 * **1920**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 148 * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 166,462 * **1957**: 277 * **1983**: 297,803 * **1998**: xxx,257,712

Bubo virginianus algistus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'algistus' (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Saint Michael Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: St. Michael, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177889 (ITIS:2012)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 347 * **1917**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 165 * **1957**: 278

Bubo virginianus arcticus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'arcticus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 17,21,22,284 * **1886**: 155 * **1893**: 16,18, 126, 382 * **1896**: 154-156 * **1897**: 132,134 * **1898**: 71 * **1900**: 105 * **1901**: 113,300 * **1903**: 364 * **1908**: 25,26,71, 372,453,487 * **1909**: 412 * **1917**: 469 * **1919**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found: * **1886**: 203 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 148

Bubo virginianus atlanticus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Bubo virginianus virginianus" (Auk:1896)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo virginianus elachistus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus elachistus (Brewster, 1902) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Dwarf Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Brewster (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Sierra de la Laguna, Baja California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177894 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 79,341
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 166 * **1957**: 279

Bubo virginianus elutus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'elutus' (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Lorica (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo virginianus heterocnemis:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus heterocnemis (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Labrador Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: L'Anse au Loup, Labrador (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177886 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1907**: 75 * **1908**: 347,487 * **1913**: 7 * **1918**: 233 * **1919**: 367 * **1920**: 285,434
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 164 * **1957**: 277

Bubo virginianus icelus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'icelus' (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Oberholser (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 427
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo virginianus lagophonus:

Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus lagophonus (Oberholser, 1904) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Walla Walla, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177890 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 228 * **1914**: 314,316 * **1916**: 427 * **1917**: 157,213 * **1918**: 47 * **1919**: 21 * **1920**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 165,397 * **1957**: 278

Bubo virginianus neochanes:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Stone (1916) (Auk:1917) * Oberholser (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Newfoundland (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "neochanes" = "neochorus" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 427 * **1917**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo virginianus neochorus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'neochorus' (Oberholser, 1914) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Oberholser (1914) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Fox Island River, Newfoundland (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 128 * **1920**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo virginianus occidentalis:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus subarcticus (Hoy, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Montana Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Stone (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mitchell County, Iowa (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177888 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "occidentalis" = "subarcticus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 155,156 * **1897**: 132 * **1898**: 71 * **1907**: 75 * **1908**: 26,393 * **1910**: 208 * **1916**: 427 * **1917**: 213 * **1918**: 47 * **1919**: 21,369 * **1920**: 399,434
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 165,398 * **1957**: 278

Bubo virginianus pacificus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus pacificus (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Sacramento, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * central California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177892 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 229
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 154,155,156 * **1897**: 119 * **1898**: 71 * **1899**: 110,341
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 165 * **1957**: 279

Bubo virginianus pallescens:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus pallescens (Stone, 1897) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Stone (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: San Antonio, Texas (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177893 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 71 * **1899**: 133,341 * **1900**: 343 * **1901**: 300 * **1903**: 205 * **1904**: 353,446 * **1906**: 421 * **1907**: 268 * **1908**: 433: * **1909**: 148,394,412 * **1910**: 146 * **1911**: 11,37,202,208,312,468 * **1912**: 332 * **1913**: 568 * **1916**: 301 * **1917**: 40 * **1919**: 21 * **1920**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 166 * **1957**: 279

Bubo virginianus saturatus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus saturatus (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4,5)
Type locality: Sitka, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Simiahmoo, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177891 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 227,229,230,243
Auk (1884-1920): * **1892**: 355 * **1893**: 18,126 * **1895**: 372 * **1896**: 155,257 * **1897**: 89,174,353 * **1898**: 71 * **1900**: 105 * **1901**: 38,113 * **1902**: 134 * **1903**: 183 * **1906**: 143 * **1907**: 75 * **1908**: 393,433 * **1915**: 303 * **1916**: 364 * **1917**: 40,157,213 * **1918**: 47 * **1919**: 21,62 * **1920**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 203 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 148 * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 165 * **1957**: 278

Bubo virginianus subarcticus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus subarcticus (Hoy, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Western Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Hoy (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4) * Hoy (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Type locality: Racine, Wisconsin (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686899 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 195 * **1882**: 227,229,230,243 * **1883**: 26
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 79 * **1885**: 9,143,284 * **1886**: 79,93, 114,155,165,424 * **1887**: 190 * **1888**: 146 * **1889**: 238 * **1890**: 48,54 * **1891**: 368 * **1892**: 234,361 * **1893**: 18,291,382 * **1894**: 268 * **1895**: 138,214 * **1896**: 117,153-155 * **1897**: 134,353 * **1898**: 71 * **1900**: 105,341 * **1901**: 38,113,300 * **1903**: 364 * **1907**: 75 * **1908**: 372,393 * **1910**: 199 * **1913**: 227 * **1917**: 469,470 * **1918**: 47,217 * **1919**: 21 * **1920**: 433,434
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 148 * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 164

Bubo virginianus β. subarcticus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus subarcticus (Hoy, 1853) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hoy (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1895**: 148

Bubo virginianus virginianus:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus virginianus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Great Horned Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Virginia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177887 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 233 * **1912**: 81,240,471,517 * **1913**: 245,420,504,532 * **1914**: 222 * **1916**: 329 * **1918**: 26,298 * **1919**: 53,367,368,369,519 * **1920**: 433,434,545
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 165 * **1957**: 278

Bubo virginianus wapacuthu:
Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'wapacuthu' (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Horned Owl (Auk:1917)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177885 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 213,469 * **1918**: 217 * **1919**: 367,369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubo virginianus wapucuthu:

Current scientific name: Bubo virginianus 'wapacuthu' (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177885 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 277

Bubulcus coromanda:
Current scientific name: Bubulcus coromandus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Cattle-Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 44

Bubulcus coromandus:
Current scientific name: Bubulcus coromandus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Carabao Bird (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bubulcus ibis:
Current scientific name: Bubulcus ibis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cattle Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#5,7); also: Buff-backed Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174803 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 45 * **1983**: 50,800 * **1998**: xix,44,706

Bubulcus ibis ibis:
Current scientific name: Bubulcus ibis ibis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Egypt (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174804 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 45

Buccanodon leucogrammicum:
Current scientific name: Stactolaema leucotis leucogrammica (Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Sanyi, German E. Afr. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 528
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco bicinctus:
Current scientific name: Hypnelus bicinctus (Gould, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Double-banded Puff-bird (Auk:1919)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 332 * **1902**: 263 * **1903**: 288 * **1919**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco capensis:
Current scientific name: Bucco capensis (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Collared Puffbird (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554354 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 373

Bucco cayennensis:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Authority: Salle (1857) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco chacuru:
Current scientific name: Nystalus chacuru (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374

Bucco duvaucelii:

Current scientific name: Megalaima australis duvaucelii (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Less[on] (1831) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco dysoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 360 * **1907**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco fuscus:
Current scientific name: Malacoptila fusca (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 375 * **1998**: 325

Bucco hyperrhynchus:
Current scientific name: Notharchus hyperrhynchus hyperrhynchus (Sclater, 1856) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Sclater (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 676797 (ITIS:2011)
General notes: Bucco hyperrhynchus (Sclater) = Bucco macrorhynchos (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374 * **1998**: 325

Bucco lanceolata:
Current scientific name: Micromonacha lanceolata (Deville, 1849) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Deville (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 375 * **1998**: 326

Bucco macrorhynchos:
Current scientific name: Notharchus macrorhynchos (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): White-necked Puffbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Bucco hyperrhynchus (Sclater) = Bucco macrorhynchos (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374 * **1998**: 325

Bucco maculatus:
Current scientific name: Nystalus maculatus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 158 * **1919**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco morphaeus:
Current scientific name: Monasa morphoeus (Hahn and Kuster, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Hahn and Kuster (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: typographical error ["æ" substituted for "œ"]
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 326

Bucco morphoeus:
Current scientific name: Monasa morphoeus (Hahn and Kuster, 1823) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Hahn and Kuster (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 376

Bucco niger:
Current scientific name: Capito niger (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (ITIS:2011)
Authority (notes): (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 377 * **1998**: 328

Bucco pectoralis:
Current scientific name: Notharchus pectoralis (Gray, 1846) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-breasted Puffbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gray (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374 * **1998**: 325

Bucco radiatus:
Current scientific name: Nystalus radiatus (Sclater, 1854) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Puffbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Sclater (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374 * **1998**: 324

Bucco rubecula:
Current scientific name: Nonnula rubecula (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 375 * **1998**: 326

Bucco swainsoni:
Current scientific name: Notharchus swainsoni (Gray, 1846) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-bellied Puffbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gray (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374

Bucco tamatia:
Current scientific name: Bucco tamatia (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554352 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucco tectus:
Current scientific name: Notharchus tectus (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)

Vernacular name(s): Pied Puffbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 158
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 374 * **1998**: 325

Buchanga leucogenys cerussata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Ichang, Hupeh, China (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buchanga leucophaea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: north-eastern Sumatra (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 633
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucorax cafer:
Current scientific name: Bucorvus leadbeateri 'cafer' (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 277,559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucorax caffer:
Current scientific name: Bucorvus leadbeateri 'cafer' (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucephala albeola:
Current scientific name: Bucephala albeola (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bufflehead (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175145 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 33,198 * **1882**: 225
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 337 * **1888**: 67 * **1908**: 463
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 86 * **1983**: 93,800 * **1998**: xxi,82,707

Bucephala americana:
Current scientific name: Bucephala clangula americana (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 74
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucephala clangula:
Current scientific name: Bucephala clangula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Goldeneye (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175141 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 23 * **1879**: 96,126 * **1880**: 189
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 85 * **1983**: 92,800 * **1998**: xxi,82,707

Bucephala clangula americana:
Current scientific name: Bucephala clangula americana (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175143 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 198
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 86

Bucephala clangula clangula:
Current scientific name: Bucephala clangula clangula (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175142 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 85

Bucephala icelandica:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Bucephala islandica (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "icelandica" = misspelling of "islandica"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 153,154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bucephala islandica:
Current scientific name: Bucephala islandica (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Barrow's Goldeneye (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175144 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1879**: 50,126,148,198 * **1880**: 189 * **1881**: 162
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 336 * **1909**: 154,156
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 86 * **1983**: 93,800 * **1998**: xxi,83,707

Bucephala islandicus:
Current scientific name: Bucephala islandica (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 149
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros convexus:
Current scientific name: Anthracoceros convexus (Temminck, 1832) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 9
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros corrugatus:
Current scientific name: Aceros corrugatus (Temminck, 1832) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros galeatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros galeritus:
Current scientific name: Anorrhinus galeritus (Temminck, 1831) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 9
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros leucomelas:
Current scientific name: Tockus leucomelas (Lichtenstein, 1842) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): black and white hornbill (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros rhinoceros:
Current scientific name: Buceros rhinoceros (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554425 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buceros semigaleatus:
Current scientific name: Buceros hydrocorax semigaleatus (Tweeddale, 1878) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Tweeddale (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flava:
Current scientific name: Motacilla flava (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Wagtail (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 38 * **1880**: 27,34 * **1881**: 4
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flava flava:
Current scientific name: Motacilla flava flava (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-headed Wagtail (Auk:1915)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flava taivanus:
Current scientific name: Motacilla taivana (Swinhoe, 1863) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Swinhoe (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flavus:
Current scientific name: Motacilla flava (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 77 * **1885**: 157 * **1886**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 327

Budytes flavus alascensis:
Current scientific name: Motacilla tschutschensis 'alascensis' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Alaska Yellow Wagtail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Ridgway (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: St. Michael, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 93,417 * **1905**: 429 * **1908**: 397 * **1916**: 328 * **1917**: 410
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 328 * **1931**: 268

Budytes flavus flavus:
Current scientific name: Motacilla flava flava (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 328

Budytes flavus leucostriatus:
Current scientific name: Motacilla tschutschensis 'leucostriatus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Yellow Wagtail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Homeyer (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 417 * **1908**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 319 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 289

Budytes flavus macronyx:
Current scientific name: Motacilla thunbergi macronyx (Stresemann, 1920) (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Vladisvostok (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 610
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flavus plexus:
Current scientific name: Motacilla tschutschensis plexa (Thayer and Bangs, 1914) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Kolyma, E. Siberia (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flavus similima:
Current scientific name: Motacilla simillima simillima (Hartert, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes flavus thunbergi:
Current scientific name: Motacilla thunbergi thunbergi (Billberg, 1828) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 610
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Budytes leucostriatus:
Current scientific name: Motacilla tschutschensis 'leucostriatus' (Avibase:2011)
Authority: Homeyer (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 319 * **1895**: 289

Budytes melanocephala:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Wagtail (Auk:1915)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bueto borealis
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo; discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Buteo borealis")
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Bueto" = misspelling of "Buteo"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 166
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bueto borealis calurus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis calurus (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Bueto" = misspelling of "Buteo"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 166
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bulweria bulweri:
Current scientific name: Bulweria bulwerii (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bulwer's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Jardine and Selby (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 385 * **1892**: 176 * **1912**: 412 * **1916**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 103 * **1889**: 12 * **1895**: 35 * **1910**: 55 * **1931**: 11

Bulweria bulweri pacifica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Bonin Isl. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bulweria bulwerii:
Current scientific name: Bulweria bulwerii (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Bulwer's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Jardine and Selby (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554144 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 644 * **1983**: 19,799 * **1998**: xviii, 16,17,705,768

Bulweria colombina:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bulweria fallax:
Current scientific name: Bulweria fallax (Jouanin, 1955) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Jouanin's Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Jouanin (1955) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174617 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 19,799 * **1998**: xviii,17,705,768

Bulweria macgillivrayi:
Current scientific name: Pseudobulweria macgillivrayi (Gray, 1860) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bumelia lanuginosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sideroxylon lanuginosum Michx. ssp. lanuginosum (ITIS:2012) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 8
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buphaga africana:
Current scientific name: Buphagus africanus (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): African Oxpecker (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buphagus erythrorhyncha:
Current scientific name: Buphagus erythrorhynchus (Stanley, 1814) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rhino birds (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buphagus skua antarcticus:
Current scientific name: Stercorarius antarcticus (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Skua (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 281,282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Burhinus bistriatus:
Current scientific name: Burhinus bistriatus (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Double-striped Thick-knee (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176746 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 164 * **1998**: xxiv,141,709

Burhinus oedicnemus:
Current scientific name: Burhinus oedicnemus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176749 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 341,350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Burhinus oedicnemus astutus:
Current scientific name: Burhinus oedicnemus ‘astutus’ (Meinertzhagen [*sic*], 1948 [*sic*]) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Fao, Persian Gulf (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Bursera gummifera:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 67,70,295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Busarellus nigricollis:
Current scientific name: Busarellus nigricollis (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Black-collared Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175552 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 133 * **1891**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 114 * **1998**: xxi,92,707

Butalis griseisticta:
Current scientific name: Muscicapa griseisticta (Swinhoe, 1861) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1888**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butaster indicus:
Current scientific name: Butastur indicus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Tic-wee Buzzard (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butastur indicus:
Current scientific name: Butastur indicus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1787) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175529 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1891**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo abbreviatus:

Current scientific name: Buteo albonotatus (Kaup, 1847) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Zone-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Cabanis (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "abbreviatus" = "albonotatus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 208,209 * **1882**: 42 * **1883**: 30
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 122 * **1886**: 60,61,63,66,71,423: * **1887**: 188 * **1889**: 173 * **1892**: 361 * **1901**: 393 * **1911**: 202, 207 * **1919**: 568
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 189 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 382

Buteo albi-caudalis:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albi-caudalis" = misspelling of "albicaudatus" (Auk:1910)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo albicaudatus:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175369 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 51 * **1880**: 46
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 26,188 * **1893**: 141 * **1894**: 48 * **1897**: 403 * **1901**: 15 * **1902**: 261,333 * **1903**: 288 * **1905**: 79 * **1910**: 118 * **1913**: 120 * **1914**: 261 * **1919**: 567
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 189 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 68 * **1957**: 109 * **1983**: 114,117,802 * **1998**: xxi,99,101,707

Buteo albicaudatus albicaudatus:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus albicaudatus (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175371 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 159

Buteo albicaudatus colonus:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus colonus (Berlepsch, 1892) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Berlepsch (1892) (Auk:1893)
Type locality: Curacao (Auk:1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824466 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1893**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo albicaudatus hypospodius:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus hypospodius (Gurney, 1876) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Sennett's White-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gurney (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Medellin, Colombia (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175370 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 68,382 * **1957**: 109

Buteo albicaudatus sennetti:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus 'sennetti' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Sennett's White-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Allen (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Type locality: Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011); "sennetti" = "hypospodius" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 48 * **1899**: 352 * **1900**: 342 * **1901**: 15,23 * **1902**: 333 * **1911**: 73
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 382

Buteo albifrons:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: “Max.” (1830) (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" (Nuttall:1881)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo albigula:
Current scientific name: Buteo albigula (Philippi, 1899) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Philippi (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558952 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 117 * **1998**: 101

Buteo albocaudatus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Buzzard (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albocaudatus" = misspelling of "albicaudatus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 91
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo albonotatus:
Current scientific name: Buteo albonotatus (Kaup, 1847) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Zone-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Authority: Kaup (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175368 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 68,382 * **1957**: 109 * **1983**: 117,802 * **1998**: xxi,101,708

Buteo antillarum:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus antillarum (Clark, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): West Indian Buzzard (Auk:1905)
Authority: Clark (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 228,260 * **1908**: 269,271,272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo aquilinus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Hawk (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Barton (1799) (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Falco borealis" (Nuttall:1879)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 84,146,173,242
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo augur:
Current scientific name: Buteo augur (Rüppell, 1836) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 558954 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo bairdi:
Current scientific name: see note under “Buteo bairdii”
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 87
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo bairdii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Hoy (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo swainsoni" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo borealis (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22,34-37 * **1879**: 84,216,242 * **1880**: 17 * **1881**: 141,201,209,233 * **1882**: 63,151 * **1883**: 41,126,171,172
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 123,247,253,254 * **1885**: 109,165, 174,285 * **1886**: 71,154,179 * **1887**: 39 * **1888**: 18,149,223, 271,350,389 * **1889**: 44,99,117,247,313 * **1890**: 36,84,205, 285,395 * **1891**: 48,137,327,350 * **1892**: 126,212,234,268 * **1893**: 39,151,224 * **1894**: 136,267 * **1895**: 11,12,16,236, 265,364,366 * **1896**: 293 * **1897**: 403 * **1900**: 72,342 * **1901**: 37,233,410 * **1902**: 290,361 * **1903**: 269 * **1904**: 34,239,454, 476 * **1905**: 46,151,152,163,199 * **1906**: 23,45 * **1907**: 17, 72,283,429,432 * **1908**: 59,199,417,441,464 * **1909**: 132,366 * **1910**: 22,38,273 * **1911**: 207 * **1912**: 35 * **1913**: 386 * **1914**: 261 * **1916**: 410 * **1917**: 57 * **1918**: 478 * **1919**: 15-17 * **1920**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 187,188 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 130,131 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**: 66,432

Buteo borealis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Schomburgk (1848) (Auk:1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo antillarum" (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo borealis alascensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis alascensis (Grinnell, 1909) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Alaska Red-tail (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Type locality: Glacier Bay, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 204,296
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 400 * **1957**: 106

Buteo borealis borealis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis borealis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Red-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Red-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 232 * **1912**: 19,376,470,515 * **1913**: 6,244,495 * **1914**: 221,480 * **1915**: 447 * **1916**: 67 * **1918**: 24 * **1919**: 52 * **1920**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 157 * **1931**: 65,66

Buteo borealis calurus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis calurus (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Western Red-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Western Red-tail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Cassin (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: Fort Webster, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 33,35,40 * **1881**: 141 * **1882**: 227 * **1883**: 231
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 9,17,356 * **1886**: 80,93,133,134,164, 422 * **1887**: 188 * **1888**: 145,205 * **1890**: 53,297 * **1892**: 354, 360,361 * **1893**: 134,151 * **1894**: 267,302 * **1895**: 138 * **1897**: 173 * **1898**: 234,308 * **1900**: 243,386 * **1901**: 166 * **1902**: 133 * **1903**: 79,183,205,339 * **1904**: 73,220,228,353 * **1905**: 382 * **1906**: 142,414,420 * **1907**: 72,262, 429 * **1908**: 433,458 * **1909**: 6,147,394 *

1910: 103,146, 198 * **1911**: 11,36,73,312,468 * **1912**: 332 * **1913**: 386, 392,567 * **1914**: 315 * **1915**: 167 * **1916**: 300,364 * **1917**: 38 * **1918**: 45 * **1919**: 15,67 * **1920**: 66,398
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 188 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 130 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**: 66,400

Buteo borealis fumosus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis fumosus (Nelson, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Tres Marias Islands (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo borealis harlani:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis harlani (Audubon, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Harlan's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Audubon (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Type locality: St. Francisville, Louisiana (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1890**: 205 * **1891**: 88 * **1893**: 134 * **1896**: 342 * **1897**: 197,200,247 * **1904**: 477 * **1907**: 262 * **1908**: 214,441 * **1913**: 152,495 * **1920**: 130,131
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 131 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 66,370

Buteo borealis kreideri:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis kriderii (Hoopes, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Kreider Hawk (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kreideri" = misspelling of "kriderii"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1909**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo borealis krideri:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis kriderii (Hoopes, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Krider's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Hoopes (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Winnebago County, Iowa (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 38 * **1880**: 17
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 100,123 * **1885**: 109 * **1886**: 114,154 * **1895**:

11,12,14 * **1900**: 342 * **1907**: 429 * **1908**: 199,452 * **1911**: 11 * **1912**: 31 * **1913**: 227,567 * **1916**: 321 * **1918**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 157 * **1931**: 66

Buteo borealis kriderii:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis kriderii (Hoopes, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Krider's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Hoopes (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Winnebago County, Iowa (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 70 * **1901**: 233 * **1904**: 277 * **1908**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 188 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 130 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**: 66 * **1957**: 105

Buteo borealis lucasanus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis 'lucasanus' (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Saint Lucas Red-tail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 342 * **1903**: 79,339
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 188 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 131

Buteo borealis socorroensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis socorroensis (Nelson, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 171
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 205 * **1903**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo borealis umbrinus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis umbrinus (Bangs, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Red-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bangs (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Manatee County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 407 * **1902**: 339 * **1903**: 364 * **1910**: 103 * **1918**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 66,397 * **1957**: 105

Buteo brachyura:

Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus (Viellot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 209
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo brachyurus:
Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus (Viellot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Short-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175372 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 207-210,212 * **1882**: 61,184
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 204 * **1887**: 160 * **1889**: 243,244, 248,275 * **1890**: 56,57,64,90 * **1891**: 90 * **1892**: 212,328 * **1893**: 141 * **1914**: 261 * **1918**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 190,353 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 133 * **1910**: 160 * **1931**: 68,370 * **1957**: 109 * **1983**: 116,117,802 * **1998**: xxi, 100,101,707,757

Buteo buteo:
Current scientific name: Buteo buteo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Buzzard (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: European Buzzard (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175383 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1895**: 326 * **1905**: 260 * **1908**: 353 * **1913**: 168 * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 187 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 130 * **1931**: 375 * **1983**: 118,802 * **1998**: 691,729

Buteo buteo buteo:
Current scientific name: Buteo buteo buteo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Common Buzzard (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824470 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 510
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo buteo zimmermannae:
Current scientific name: Buteo buteo 'zimmermannae' (Ehmcke, 1893) (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo calurus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis calurus (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 17
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: : * **1886**: 188 * **1895**: 130 * **1910**: 157 * **1931**: 66 * **1957**: 106

Buteo cooperi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Cooper's Henhawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: Santa Clara County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: putative abnormal "Buteo borealis harlani" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 89
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 253,254 * **1885**: 17,165,166 * **1888**: 401 * **1920**: 130,131
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 353 * **1889**: 70 * **1895**: 329 * **1910**: 372 * **1931**: 370

Buteo desertorum:
Current scientific name: Buteo buteo vulpinus (Gloger, 1833) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "desertorum" = "vulpinus" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo elegans:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus elegans (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 189 * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 67 * **1957**: 107

Buteo erythronotus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: King (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 109
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo ferox:
Current scientific name: Buteo rufinus (Cretzschmar, 1829) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ferox" = "rufinus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1900**: 304 * **1918**: 478 * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo ferrugineus:
Current scientific name: Buteo regalis (Gray, 1844)(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ferrugineus" = "regalis" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 421 * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo fuliginosus:
Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus fuliginosus (Sclater, 1858)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Little Black Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,4)
Authority: Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,4)
Type locality: Tamaulipas, Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72 * **1881**: 207-209,212 * **1882**: 61,116
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 204,371 * **1888**: 185,401 * **1889**: 243,244 * **1890**: 57,64,90
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 353 * **1889**: 70 * **1931**: 370

Buteo harlani:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis harlani (Audubon, 1830) (ITIS:2011) (Avibase:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Harlan's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Audubon (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 31,58,59 * **1882**: 159
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 253,254 * **1885**: 165,166 * **1887**: 304 * **1890**: 204,285 * **1891**: 88 * **1920**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 188,353 * **1889**: 29 * **1895**: 329 * **1910**: 372 * **1957**: 106 * **1983**: 118 * **1998**: 102

Buteo harrisi:

Current scientific name: Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Audubon (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 307,310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 156,157 * **1931**: 69 * **1957**: 111 * **1983**: 113 * **1998**: 98

Buteo hypospodius:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus hypospodius (Gurney, 1876) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gurney (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 68 * **1957**: 109

Buteo insignatus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo swainsoni" (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72 * **1878**: 39
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo jackal:
Current scientific name: Buteo rufofuscus (Forster, 1798) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): jackal-buzzard (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "jakal" = "rufofuscus" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1911**: 506
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo jakal:
Current scientific name: Buteo rufofuscus (Forster, 1798) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "jakal" = "rufofuscus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo jakal archeri:
Current scientific name: Buteo archeri (Sclater, 1918) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Sclater (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Waghar, Somaliland (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175350 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 104 * **1983**: 118,802 * **1998**: xxi,102,708

Buteo jamaicensis alascensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis alascensis (Grinnell, 1909) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Grinnell (1909) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Glacier Bay, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175356 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 106

Buteo jamaicensis borealis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis borealis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175351 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 105

Buteo jamaicensis calurus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis calurus (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Cassin (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Webster, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175355 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 105,106

Buteo jamaicensis fuertesi:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis fuertesi (Sutton and Van Tyne, 1935) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sutton and Van Tyne (1935) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Brewster County, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175354 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 105

Buteo jamaicensis harlani:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis harlani (Audubon, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Harlan's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175357 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 752

Buteo jamaicensis kriderii:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis kriderii (Hoopes, 1873) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Hoopes (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Winnebago County, Iowa (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 571694 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 105

Buteo jamaicensis umbrinus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis umbrinus (Bangs, 1901) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Manatee Co., Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175352 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 105

Buteo lagopus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Rough-legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175373 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 143
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 109 * **1983**: 119,803 * **1998**: xxii,103,708

Buteo lagopus kamtschatkensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus kamtschatkensis (Dementiev, 1931) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Dementiev (1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kikhchik River, Kamchatka (mouth of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175375 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 110

Buteo lagopus lagopus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus lagopus (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Brunnich (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175376 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo lagopus s.johannis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011
Vernacular name(s): American Rough-legged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 69 * **1957**: 110

Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis:
Current scientific name: Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175374 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 421 * **1920**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo latissimus:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wils[on] (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "latissimus" = "platypterus" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 154 * **1887**: 40,66,96,332 * **1888**: 20, 350 * **1889**: 248 * **1890**: 333,395 * **1891**: 47 * **1892**: 212,328 * **1893**: 133,220,224 * **1894**: 136 * **1895**: 262-265,364,366, 394 * **1900**: 364 * **1901**: 37,218,299 * **1908**: 270,271,272, 273 * **1917**: 74
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 190 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 133

Buteo latissimus rivierei:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus rivierei (Verrill, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Verrill (1905) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo latissimus rivieri:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus rivierei (Verrill, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Verrill (1905) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo leucocephalus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo lineatus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-shouldered Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175359 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 4 * **1879**: 11,31,84,146,173,174,216 * **1880**: 143 * **1881**: 233 * **1882**: 21,87,93 * **1883**: 41
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 247 * **1885**: 292 * **1886**: 328 * **1887**: 188,241: * **1888**: 20,271,350 * **1889**: 237,247,313 * **1890**: 84,392 * **1891**: 137 * **1892**: 135 * **1893**: 133,224 * **1894**: 197,270 * **1895**: 13,14,16,265,364 * **1896**: 212,222 * **1901**: 37,192 * **1902**: 16 * **1903**: 269 * **1904**: 34,239,477 * **1905**: 141,152,199 * **1906**: 173 * **1907**: 72,432 * **1908**: 214,442, 464 * **1909**: 147: * **1910**: 22,38,172,216,317,382 * **1911**: 207 * **1912**: 40 * **1914:** 261

A.O.U. Check-List: : * **1886**: 188 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 131 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 431 * **1957**: 106 * **1983**: 115,116,802 * **1998**: xxi,99,100,707

Buteo lineatus alleni:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus alleni (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Red-shouldered Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,4,5) * Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Type locality: Tampa, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175361 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 292 * **1889**: 247 * **1890**: 309,339 * **1891**: 240 * **1892**: 212,234 * **1900**: 342 * **1904**: 454,477 * **1905**: 141 * **1906**: 14,399 * **1908**: 442 * **1912**: 233 * **1913**: 244, 495 * **1914**: 221 * **1918**: 281,283,284 * **1919**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 189 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 131 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 67 * **1957**: 107

Buteo lineatus elegans:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus elegans (Cassin, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-bellied Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175364 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 93 * **1892**: 234 * **1893**: 134 * **1900**: 105 * **1912**: 232,233 * **1917**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 189 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 67 * **1957**: 107

Buteo lineatus extimus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus extimus (Bangs, 1920) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Insular Red-shouldered Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bangs (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Key Biscayne, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175362 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 67,397 * **1957**: 107

Buteo lineatus lineatus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus lineatus (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Red-shouldered Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Red-shouldered Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: Long Island, New York (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175360 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1904**: 477 * **1912**: 80,233,375,477,516 * **1913**: 24,567 * **1914**: 221,255 * **1915**: 100 * **1916**: 67 * **1917**: 64 * **1918**: 24
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 158 * **1931**: 66 * **1957**: 107

Buteo lineatus texanus:
Current scientific name: Buteo lineatus texanus (Bishop, 1912) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Red-shouldered Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bishop (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175363 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 232 * **1915**: 322 * **1916**: 427
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 67,397 * **1957**: 107

Buteo lucasanus:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis 'lucasanus' (Avibase:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo magnirostris:
Current scientific name: Buteo magnirostris (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Roadside Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175387 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 115,802 * **1998**: xxi,99,100,707

Buteo melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: Geranoaetus melanoleucus (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Spizastur atricapillus (Cuv.) = Buteo melanoleucus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210 * **1882**: 87
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 * **1998**: 104

Buteo minutus:
Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: “Pelz.” (1862) (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" (Nuttall:1881)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo montana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Buzzard (Nuttall:1876)
Authority: Nuttall (Nuttall:1876)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 33
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo montanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 33: * **1880**: 87
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo nitidus:
Current scientific name: Buteo nitidus (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175378 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 111 * **1983**: 114,115,802

Buteo nitidus maximus:
Current scientific name: Buteo nitidus ‘maximus’ (Van Rossem, 1930) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Van Rossem (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Javier, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175379 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 111

Buteo obsoletus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 616
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo oxypterus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo swainsoni" (Auk:1885)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 371
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo pennsylvanica:
Current scientific name: see note under 'Buteo pennsylvanicus'
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 247
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo pennsylvanicus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (Auk:1886)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72 * **1880**: 17,169 * **1881**: 161,207, 233 * **1882**: 87,151,174 * **1883**: 41
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 4,95,188 * **1886**: 103 * **1887**: 39,40 * **1888**: 247 * **1891**: 107 * **1908**: 270,271,272,273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo pennsylvanius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundlach (1874) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo pensylvanicus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundlach (1861) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo platypterus" (Auk:1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo plagiatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Schlegel (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 115

Buteo platypterus:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175365 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 218,299 * **1902**: 233 * **1903**: 23,451 * **1904**: 237,454 * **1905**: 152,199,228 * **1906**: 14,173,344 * **1907**: 17,73 * **1908**: 59,199,232,268,270, 273,417,442,452 * **1909**: 366,394 * **1910**: 32,172 * **1911**: 485 * **1912**: 19,72,259,470,516 * **1913**: 244,426,532,567 * **1914**: 221,261 * **1918**: 24,282,283,478 * **1919**: 53,265, 568 * **1920**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 432 * **1957**: 108 * **1983**: 116,802 * **1998**: xxi,99,100,707

Buteo platypterus antillarum:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus antillarum (Clark, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Clark (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 270,275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo platypterus cubanensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus cubanensis (Burns, 1911) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Burns (1911) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824492 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo platypterus insulicola:

Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus insulicola (Riley, 1908) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Riley (1908) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824493 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo platypterus iowensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Iowa Broad-winged Hawk (Auk:1917)
Authority: Bailey (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Hancock County, Iowa (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1917**: 73,74 * **1918**: 207,478 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo platypterus platypterus:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus platypterus (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Vieillot (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175366 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 269,275 * **1917**: 74 * **1918**: 478 * **1919**: 272,485 * **1920**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 67 * **1957**: 108

Buteo platypterus rivierei:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus rivierei (Verrill, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Verrill (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 272,275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo poecilochrous:
Current scientific name: Buteo poecilochrous (Gurney, 1879) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gurney (1879) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175389 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 117 * **1998**: 691

Buteo poliosomus:
Current scientific name: Buteo polyosoma (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 64
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo polyosoma:
Current scientific name: Buteo polyosoma (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Quoy and Gaimard (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175390 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 117 * **1998**: 691,729,733

Buteo pterocles:
Current scientific name: Buteo albicaudatus (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Temminck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Buteo pterocles (Temminck) = Buteo albicaudatus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 109
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 114 * **1998**: 99

Buteo regalis:
Current scientific name: Buteo regalis (Gray, 1844)(Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Ferruginous Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Ferruginous Roughleg (a.o.u.c.l.#6); Ferruginous Rough-leg (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gray (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175377 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 69,382,432 * **1957**: 110 * **1983**: 118, 803 * **1998**: xxii,102,708,759

Buteo ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: Buteo ridgwayi (Cory, 1883) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Ridgway's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cory (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175391 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 115,116 * **1998**: xxi,99,100,707

Buteo rivierei:
Current scientific name: Buteo platypterus rivierei (Verrill, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Verrill (1905) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo socorroensis:
Current scientific name: Buteo jamaicensis socorroensis (Nelson, 1898) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Socorro Red-tail (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 316
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo solitarius:
Current scientific name: Buteo solitarius (Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175394 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1901**: 163,386 * **1902**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 118,802 * **1998**: xxi,102,708

Buteo swainsoni:
Current scientific name: Buteo swainsoni (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Swainson's Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175367 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 4,5,33-37,42 * **1877**: 72,74 * **1878**: 39 * **1879**: 188,189,196 * **1880**: 17 * **1881**: 208,209 * **1882**: 174,227 * **1883**: 197
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 247 * **1885**: 17,165,226,285,371 * **1886**: 66,154,423 * **1887**: 91,160,189 * **1888**: 145,424 * **1889**: 173,237,313 * **1890**: 333,390 * **1892**: 234,328,361 * **1893**: 82 * **1894**: 267,302 * **1895**: 12,16,214 * **1897**: 216, 352,403 * **1898**: 61 * **1899**: 353 * **1900**: 105,342 * **1901**: 233 * **1902**: 133 * **1903**: 44 * **1905**: 163,371,382 * **1906**: 414 * **1907**: 72,262,429 * **1908**: 214,433,468,469,471 * **1909**: 83,147,394 * **1910**: 22,146,198 * **1911**: 11,36,207,312,468 * **1912**: 35 * **1913**: 167-169,227,381,383,386,389,391,426,567 * **1914**: 160,261 * **1916**: 200,301 * **1917**: 38 * **1918**: 45,478 * **1919**: 17,69,517

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 189 * **1889**: 30 * **1895**: 132 * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 68,375,432 * **1957**: 108 * **1983**: 117, 802 * **1998**: xxi,101,691,707

Buteo swainsoni oxypterus:
Current scientific name: see note under "Buteo oxypterus"
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 371: * **1913**: 389
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo swainsonii:
Current scientific name: Buteo swainsoni (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1898**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo tropicalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Verrill (1909) (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1910**: 103
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo typhoius:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: Buteo typhoius (Wetmore, 1923) (Paleodb:2011)
Authority: Wetmore (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 432

Buteo unicinctus harrissi:
Current scientific name: Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi (Audubon, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 46
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo unicolor:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: d'Orb[igny]
Authority (notes): (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo ventralis:
Current scientific name: Buteo ventralis (Gould, 1837) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gould (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175395 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 118

Buteo vulgaris (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883). * **1876**: 2-6,32,34-36
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 117 * **1998**: 101

Buteo vulgaris (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Buteo vulgaris" = "Buteo borealis calurus" (Nuttall:1876); "Buteo vulgaris" = "Falco buteo" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883). * **1876**: 4
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List:* **1931**: 68 * **1957**: 108 * **1983**: 117 * **1998**: 101

Buteo vulgaris (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 29 * **1881**: 202
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteo zonocercus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Band-tailed Hawk (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Sclater (1858) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Buteo abbreviatus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 80,189 * **1881**: 208
Auk (1884-1920): * **1886**: 60,61,63
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteogallus aequinoctialis:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus aequinoctialis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175404 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 112 * **1998**: 97

Buteogallus anthracinus:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus anthracinus (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Common Black-Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Black Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: W. Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175402 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 112 * **1983**: 112,802 * **1998**: xxi,97,98,707

Buteogallus anthracinus anthracinus:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus anthracinus anthracinus (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase: 2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Veracruz (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175403 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 112

Buteogallus cathartoides:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus aequinoctialis (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Lesson (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
General notes: Buteogallus cathartoides (Lesson) = Falco aequinoctialis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 112 * **1983**: 111 * **1998**: 97

Buteogallus gundlachii:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus gundlachii (Cabanis, 1855) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Cuban Black-Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Cabanis (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 112 * **1998**: 97

Buteogallus meridionalis:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus meridionalis (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Savanna Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558956 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 113 * **1998**: xxi,98,707

Buteogallus subtilis:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus subtilis (Thayer and Bangs, 1905) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Mangrove Black-Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1905) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558957 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 112 * **1998**: xxi,97,707

Buteogallus urubitinga:
Current scientific name: Buteogallus urubitinga (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Great Black-Hawk (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175405 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 112 * **1998**: xxi,97,98,707

Buteola brachyura:
Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus (Viellot, 1816) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Viellot (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 208-210,212
Auk (1884-1920): * **1918**: 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteola fuliginosus:
Current scientific name: Buteo brachyurus fuliginosus (Sclater, 1858)(Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2011)

Vernacular name(s): Little Black Hawk (Nuttall:1881)
Authority: Sclater (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 212,213
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buteola minuta:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Pelz." (1862) (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Buteo brachyurus" (Nuttall:1881)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 210
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis arcaei:
Current scientific name: Bangsia arcaei (Sclater and Salvin, 1869) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 536,537
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 653 * **1998**: 582

Buthraupis arcaei caeruleigularis:
Current scientific name: Bangsia arcaei caeruleigularis (Ridgway, 1893) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Ridgway (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 539
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 653 * **1998**: 582

Buthraupis aureocincta:
Current scientific name: Bangsia aureocincta (Hellmayr, 1910) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis caeruleigularis:
Current scientific name: Bangsia arcaei caeruleigularis (Ridgway, 1893) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1894**: 169 * **1919**: 536,537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis chloronota:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis eximia chloronota (Sclater, 1855) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 536,537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis cucullata:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 536,537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis cucullata cucullata:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana cucullata (Jardine and Selby, 1842) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Jardine (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 538,539
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis cucullata cyanonota:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana cyanonota (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Berlepsch and Stolzmann (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 538
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis cucullata gigas:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana gigas (Bonaparte, 1851) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS: 2011)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 538

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis cucullata saturata:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana saturata (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1906) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Berlepsch and Stolzmann (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 538
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis cyanonota:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana cyanonota (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis edwardsi:
Current scientific name: Bangsia edwardsi (Elliot, 1865) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis eximia:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis eximia (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558959 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 536,537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis gigas:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana gigas (Bonaparte, 1851) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis melanochlamys:
Current scientific name: Bangsia melanochlamys (Hellmayr, 1910) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558849 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis montana:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558960 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 536,537,538
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis rothschildi:
Current scientific name: Bangsia rothschildi (Berlepsch, 1897) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Buthraupis saturata:
Current scientific name: Buthraupis montana saturata (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1906) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1919**: 537
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides albidulus:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata 'albidula' (Bangs, 1913) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Bangs (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Maldives (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens 'bahamensis' (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Green Heron (Auk:1905)
Authority: Brewster (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides brunescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lembeye (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 481,482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides brunnescens (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: “Gundl[ach]” [= Lembeye] (1850) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea brunnescens" (Auk:1887)
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327 * **1901**: 25 * **1906**: 234 * **1911**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides brunnescens (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: March (1864) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea virescens?" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1887**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides brunnescens (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides cyanurus
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1884**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides robinsoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Margaritan Green Heron (Auk:1902)
Authority: Richmond (1896) (Auk:1902)

Type locality: Margarita (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides saturatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)
Type locality: Swan Island (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found:
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1889**: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides spodiogaster:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata spodiogaster (Sharpe, 1894) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1908**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides striata:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata (Linnaeus,1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1916**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides striatus:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata (Linnaeus,1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Striated Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Green-backed Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Little Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174798 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 51,52,800 * **1998**: xix,45,706,755

Butorides striatus degans:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata degens (Hartert, 1920) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Type locality: Seychelles (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides striatus moluccarum:
Current scientific name: Butorides striata moluccarum (Hartert, 1920) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Type locality: Moluccas (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1920**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides sundevalli:
Current scientific name: Butorides sundevalli (Reichenow, 1877) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Reichenow (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 558962 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 52 * **1998**: 45

Butorides virescens:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2011)
Vernacular name(s): Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174793 (ITIS:2011)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 169 * **1881**: 233 * **1882**: 18,22,46, 165,223 * **1883**: 42
Auk (1884-1920): * **1885**: 287 * **1887**: 326 * **1899**: 202 * **1900**: 364 * **1901**: 25,402 * **1902**: 359 * **1903**: 49,334: * **1904**: 240, 269,452,475 * **1905**: 145,148,198,420 * **1906**: 57,234,398, 432,447 * **1907**: 8,16,432 * **1908**: 59,175,198,417 * **1909**: 132,146,314,407,409 * **1910**: 21,171,296,301,315 * **1911**: 9,113,204,453 * **1912**: 30,80,559 * **1913**: 122,450 * **1915**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 414 * **1957**: 43 * **1983**: 52 * **1998**: xix,44,45,706,755

Butorides virescens anthonyi:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens anthonyi (Mearns, 1895) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Anthony's Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Mearns (1895) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Seven Wells, Salton River, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174796 (ITIS:2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 334: * **1906**: 235,413 * **1914**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 44

Butorides virescens bahamensis:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens 'bahamensis' (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Brewster (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Bahama Heron (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens barbadensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Barbados (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens brunescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lembeye (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens brunnescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "authors" (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 234
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens christophorensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: St. Christopher (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens cubanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Cuban Green Heron (Auk:1917)
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Greater and northern Lesser Antilles (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122 * **1915**: 482,484 * **1916**: 410 * **1917**: 57
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens curacensis:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens 'curacensis' Oberholser, 1912 (Avibase:2012)
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Curacao (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "usually considered invalid" (Avibase:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens dominicanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Dominica (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens eremonomus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: north central Mexico (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens frazari:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens frazari (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS: 2012)

Vernacular name(s): Frazar's Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Brewster (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174795 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1903**: 334 * **1906**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 44

Butorides virescens granadensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Grenada (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens hypernotius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Costa Rica to Brazil (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens lucianus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: St. Lucia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens maculata:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens maculata (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824525 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1906**: 234 * **1907**: 289
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens maculatus:

Current scientific name: Butorides virescens maculata (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2011) (ITIS:2012)
Authority: Bodd[aert] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1905**: 101 * **1915**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens margaritophilus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens mesatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: western Nicaragua (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens tobagensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Tobago (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Butorides virescens virescens:
Current scientific name: Butorides virescens virescens (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2012) (ITIS:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Green Heron (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174794 (ITIS:2012)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1920): * **1912**: 377,468,513 * **1913**: 152,242,336,

370,420,493,565 * **1914**: 75,217 * **1915**: 430,439,482 * **1916**: 329 * **1917**: 440 * **1918**: 21,85,296 * **1919**: 384,588
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 98 * **1931**: 30 * **1957**: 43